

The Manichaeans of Kellis : religion, community, and everyday life Brand, M.

Citation

Brand, M. (2019, April 10). *The Manichaeans of Kellis : religion, community, and everyday life*. Retrieved from https://hdl.handle.net/1887/71236

Version:Not Applicable (or Unknown)License:Leiden University Non-exclusive licenseDownloaded from:https://hdl.handle.net/1887/71236

Note: To cite this publication please use the final published version (if applicable).

Cover Page



Universiteit Leiden



The handle <u>http://hdl.handle.net/1887/71236</u> holds various files of this Leiden University dissertation.

Author: Brand, M. Title: The Manichaeans of Kellis : religion, community, and everyday life Issue Date: 2019-04-10

Bibliography

Adam, A., ed. Texte zum Manichäismus. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1969.

- Adams, C. "There and Back Again': Getting around in Roman Egypt." In *Travel and Geography in Roman Egypt*, edited by C. Adams and R. Laurence, 138-66. London: Routledge, 2001.
- — —. Land Transport in Roman Egypt: A Study of Economics and Administration in a Roman Province. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007.
- Adams, E. The Earliest Christian Meeting Places: Almost Exclusively Houses? London: Bloomsbury T & T Clark, 2016.
- Albrecht, J., C. Degelmann, V. Gasparini, R. Gordon, M. Patzelt, G. Petridou, R. Raja, *et al.* "Religion in the Making: The Lived Ancient Religion Approach." *Religion* 48, no. 2 (2018): 1-26.
- Alcock, A. "The Agape." Vigiliae Christianae 54, no. 2 (2000): 208-9.
- Alcock, A., and I. Gardner. "The Coptic Economic Texts from Kellis (Dakhleh Oasis)." In Ägypten und Nubien in spätantiker und christlicher Zeit, edited by S. Emmel, M. Krause, S. G. Richter and S. Schaten, 231-40. Wiesbaden: Reichert Verlag, 1999.
- Aldridge, R. E. "Peter and the "Two Ways." Vigiliae Christianae 53, no. 3 (1999): 233-64.
- Alfaric, P. Les écritures manichéennes. Paris: Emile Nourry, 1918.
- Alikin, V. A. The Earliest History of the Christian Gathering. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- Allberry, C. R. C. "Das manichäische Bema-Fest." Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche 37, no. 1 (1938): 2-10.
- ---, ed. A Manichaean Psalm-Book. Part II. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1938.
- Alston, R. "Houses and Households in Roman Egypt." In Domestic Space in the Roman World: Pompeii and Beyond, edited by A. Wallace-Hadrill and R. Laurence, 25-39. Portsmouth: Journal of Roman Archaeology, 1997.
- ---. "Searching for the Romano-Egyptian Family." In *The Roman Family in the Empire: Rome, Italy, and Beyond*, edited by M. George, 129-57. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- Ammerman, N. "Introduction: Observing Religious Modern Lives." In Everyday Religion: Observing Modern Religious Lives, edited by N. Ammerman, 3-18. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007.
- Anderson, B. Imagined Communities: Reflections on the Origin and Spread of Nationalism. London: Verso, 1991.
- Aravecchia, N. Christians of the Western Desert in Late Antiquity: The Fourth-Century Church Complex of Ain El-Gedida, Upper Egypt. University of Minnesota Ph.D. dissertation: University of Minnesota Digital Conservancy, 2009.
- Aravecchia, N., T. L. Dupras, D. Dzierzbicka, and L. Williams. "The Church at Amheida (Ancient Trimithis) in the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt. A Bioarchaeological Perspective on an Early Christian Mortuary Complex." *Bioarchaeology of the Near East* 9 (2015): 21-43.
- Arnold-Döben, L. R. V. *Die Bildersprache des Manichäismus*. Bonn: Religionswissenschaftliches Seminar der Universität Bonn, in Kommission bei Brill, Koln, 1978.
- Arnold, D. Temples of the Last Pharaohs. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.
- Arzt-Grabner, P. ""Brothers" and "Sisters" in Documentary Papyri and in Early Christianity." *Revista Biblica* 50 (2002): 185-204.
- — —. "Why Did Early Christ Groups Still Attend Idol Meals? Answers from Papyrus Invitations." Early Christianity 7 (2016): 508-29.
- Ashmore, R. D., K. Deaux, and T. McLaughlin-Volpe. "An Organizing Framework for Collective Identity: Articulation and Significance of Multidimensionality." *Psychological Bulletin* 130, no. 1 (2004): 80-114.
- Asmussen, J. P. Xuastvanift: Studies in Manichaeism. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1965.
- ---. Manichaean Literature: Representative Texts Chiefly from Middle Persian and Parthian Writings. Delmar: Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1975.
- Assmann, J. The Price of Monotheism. Palo Alto: Stanford University Press, 2009.
- Ast, R., and R. S. Bagnall. "New Evidence for the Roman Garrison of Trimithis." *Tyche, Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 30 (2015): 1-4.

- Aufderheide, A. C., L. L. Cartmell, M. Zlonis, and P. Sheldrick. "Mummification Practices at Kellis Site in Egypt's Dakhleh Oasis." *Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities* 31 (2004): 63-77.
- Aufderheide, A. C., M. Zlonis, L. L. Cartmell, and M. R. Zimmerman. "Human Mummification Practices at Ismant el-Kharab." *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 85 (1999): 197-210.
- Aune, D. "'Magic' in Early Christianity and Its Ancient Mediterranean Context: A Survey of Some Recent Scholarship." Annali di storia dell'esegesi 24 (2007): 229-94.
- Badone, E., ed. Religious Orthodoxy & Popular Faith in European Society. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1990.
- Bagnall, R. S. "Models and Evidence in the Study of Religion in Late Roman Egypt." In From Temple to Church: Destruction and Renewal of Local Cultic Topography in Late Antiquity, edited by J. Hahn, S. Emmel and U. Gotter, 23-41. Leiden: Brill.
- ---. Egypt in Late Antiquity. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1993.
- ---. Reading Papyri, Writing Ancient History. London: Routledge, 1995.
- ———. *The Kellis Agricultural Account Book*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1997.
- ---. "The Camp at Hibis." In *Essays and Texts in Honor of J. David Thomas*, edited by T. Gagos and R. S. Bagnall, 3-10. Oakville: The American Society of Papyrologists, 2001.
- - -. "Linguistic Change and Religious Change: Thinking About the Temples in the Fayoum in the Roman Period." In *Christianity and Monasticism in the Fayoum Oasis*, edited by G. Gabra, 11-19. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2005.
- ---. "SB 6.9025, Cotton, and the Economy of the Small Oasis." Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists 45 (2008): 21-30.
- ---. Early Christian Books in Egypt. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2009.
- ———. Everyday Writing in the Graeco-Roman East. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2011.
- ----. Eine Wüstenstadt. Leben und Kultur in einer ägyptischen Oase im 4. Jahrhundert n. Chr. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2013.
- Bagnall, R. S., N. Aravecchia, R. Cribiore, P. Davoli, O. E. Kaper, and S. McFadden, eds. An Oasis City. New York: Institute for the Study of the Ancient World, New York University Press, 2015.
- Bagnall, R. S., and R. Cribiore. *Women's Letters from Ancient Egypt. 300 BC-AD 800*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press 2006.
- Bagnall, R. S., and B. W. Frier. *The Demography of Roman Egypt*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- Bagnall, R. S., and G. Ruffini. *Amheida I. Ostraka from Trimithis, Volume 1*. New York: New York University Press, 2012.
- — —. Ostraka from Trimithis Volume 1: Texts from the 2004-2007 Seasons. New York: Institute for the Study of the Ancient World and New York University Press, 2012.
- Bagnall, R. S., and K. A. Worp. "ΤΕΤΡΑΧΡΥΣΟΝ." *Tyche, Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 15 (2000): 3-6.
- Bagnall, R. S., and K. A. Worp. "Two 4th Century Accounts from Kellis." In *Papyri in Honorem Johannis Bingen Octogenarii*, edited by H. Melaerts., 495-509. Leuven: Peeters, 2000.
- Bagnall, R. S., K. A. Worp, and C. A. Hope. "Family Papers from Second-Century A.D. Kellis." Chronique d'Égypte 86 (2011): 228-53.
- Bailey, L. K. The Religious Worlds of the Laity in Late Antique Gaul. London: Bloomsbury, 2016.
- Baker-Brian, N. Manichaeism in the Later Roman Empire. A Study of Augustine's Contra Adimantum. Lewiston: Edwin Mellen Press, 2009.
- ---. "Between Testimony and Rumour: Strategies of Invective in Augustine's *De Moribus Manichaeorum*." In *Purpose of Rhetoric in Late Antiquity*, edited by A. J. Q. Puertas, 31-53. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2013.
- — —. "'Putrid Boils and Sores, and Burning Wounds in the Body': The Valorisation of Health and Illness in Late Antique Manichaeism." *Harvard Theological Review* 109, no. 3 (2016): 422-46.

- ---. "Mass and Elite in Late Antique Religion: The Case of Manichaeism." In Mass and Elite in the Greek and Roman Worlds: From Sparta to Late Antiquity, edited by R. Evans, 165-84. London: Routledge, 2017.
- ---. "A New Religion? The Emergence of Manichaeism in Late Antiquity." In A Companion to Religion in Late Antiquity, edited by J. Lössl and N. J. Baker-Brian, 319-43. Malden: Wiley Blackwell, 2018.

Baker-Brian, N. J. Manichaeism. An Ancient Faith Rediscovered. London: T&T Clark, 2011.

- Baker, W., and D. Bowie. "Religious Affiliation as a Correlate of Linguistic Behavior." University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics 15, no. 2 (2010): 1-10.
- Bartelink, G. "Repression von Häretikern und anderen religiösen Gruppierungen im späteren Altertum, in der Sprache wiederspiegelt." In *Violence in Ancient Christianity: Victims and Perpetrators*, edited by A. C. Geljon and R. Roukema, 185-97. Leiden: Brill, 2014.
- Barton, C. A., and D. Boyarin. *Imagine No Religion. How Modern Abstractions Hide Ancient Realities*. New York: Fordham University Press, 2016.
- Barton, T. Ancient Astrology. London: Routledge, 1994.
- Beard, M., J. North, and S. Price. Religions of Rome. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- Beck, R. "The Anabibazontes in the Manichaean *Kephalaia*." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 69 (1987): 193-96.
- BeDuhn, J. D. "Magical Bowls and Manichaeans." In Ancient Magic and Ritual Power, edited by M. Meyer and P. A. Mirecki, 419-34. Leiden: Brill, 1995.
- ---. "Eucharist or Yasna? Antecedents of the Manichaean Food Ritual." In *Studia Manichaica IV*, edited by R. E. Emmerick, W. Sundermann and P. Zieme, 14-36. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2000.
- ---. The Manichaean Body in Discipline and Ritual. London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.
- ---. "The Metabolism of Salvation: Manichaean Concepts of Human Physiology." In *The Light and the Darkness*, edited by P. A. Mirecki and J. D. BeDuhn, 5-37. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- ---. "The Cantillated Manichaean Meal Hymns of the Turfan Collection." In *Turfan Revisited: The First Century of Research into the Arts and Cultures of the Silk Road,* edited by D. Durkin-Meisterernst, S. C. Raschmann, J. Wilkens, M. Yaldiz and P. Zieme, 30-36. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 2004.
- ---. "The Near Eastern Connections of Manichaeans Confessionary Practice." Proceedings of the ARAM Eighteenth International Conference: The Manichaeans 16, no. 2 (2004): 161-77.
- ---. "The Leap of the Soul." In *Il manicheismo: nuove prospettive della ricerca*, edited by A. van Tongerloo and L. Cirillo, 9-26. Turnhout: Brepols, 2005.
- ---. "The Domestic Setting of Manichaean Cultic Associations in Roman Late Antiquity." Archive für Religionsgeschichte 10 (2008): 259-71.
- ————. "The Manichaean Jesus." In *Alternative Christs*, edited by O. Hammer, 51-70. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- ----. Augustine's Manichaean Dilemma 1: Conversion and Apostasy, 373-388 C.E. . Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2010.
- — —. "Digesting the Sacrifices: Ritual Internalization in Jewish, Hindu, and Manichaean Traditions." In *Religion and Identity in South Asia and Beyond: Essays in Honor of Patrick Olivelle*, edited by S. Lindquist, 301-19. London: Anthem, 2011.
- — . Augustine's Manichaean Dilemma, Volume 2: Making a 'Catholic' Self, 388–401 C.E. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2013.
- ---. "The Manichaean Weekly Confession Ritual." In *Practicing Gnosis: Ritual, Magic, Theurgy and Liturgy in Nag Hammadi, Manichaean and Other Ancient Literature, edited by A. D. DeConick, G. Shaw and J. D. Turner, 271-99. Leiden: Brill, 2013.*
- ---. "Mani and the Crystallization of the Concept of 'Religion' in Third Century Iran." In *Mani at the Court of the Persian Kings*, edited by I. Gardner, J. D. BeDuhn and P. Dilley, 247-75. Leiden: Brill, 2014.

- — —. "Parallels between Coptic and Iranian *Kephalaia*: Goundesh and the King of Touran." In *Mani at the Court of the Persian Kings*, edited by I. Gardner, J. D. BeDuhn and P. Dilley, 52-74. Leiden: Brill, 2014.
- — —. "Am I a Christian? The Individual at the Manichaean-Christian Interface." In *Group Identity and Religious Individuality in Late Antiquity*, edited by J. Rüpke and E. Rebillard, 31-53. Washington: The Catholic University of America Press, 2015.
- — —. "The Nature of the Manichaean Soul." In Zur lichten Heimat: Studien zu Manichäismus, Iranistik und Zentralasienkunde im Gedenken an Werner Sundermann, edited by Team Turfanforschung, 39-50. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2017.
- BeDuhn, J. D., and G. Hodgins. "The Date of the Manichaean Codices from Medinet Madi, and Its Significance." In *Manichaeism East and West*, edited by S. N. C. Lieu, 10-28. Turnhout: Brepols, 2017.
- Beek, M. v. "Beyond Identity Fetishism: "Communal" Conflict in Ladakh and the Limits of Autonomy." *Cultural Anthropology* 15, no. 4 (2001): 525-69.
- Bell, C. Ritual. Perspectives and Dimensions. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Bender, C. Heaven's Kitchen: Living Religion at God's Love We Deliver. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2003.
- Benkato, A. "Sogdian Letter Fragments in Manichaean Script." Studia Iranica 45 (2016): 197-220.
- Bergamasco, M. "P.Kell.G. 19.A, Appendix." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 121 (1998): 193-96.
- Berger, P. L., and T. Luckmann. *The Social Construction of Reality: A Treatise in the Sociology of Knowledge*. New York: Anchor Books, 1967.
- Bermejo-Rubio, F. "Further Remarks on the Manichaean Nature of ΕΥΧΗ ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΒΟΛΩΝ (P.Kell.Gr. 98)." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 168 (2009): 221-38.
- ---. "'I Worship and Glorify': Manichaean Liturgy and Piety in Kellis' Prayer of the Emanations." In *Practicing Gnosis*, edited by A. D. DeConick, G. Shaw and J. D. Turner, 249-70. Leiden: Brill, 2013.
- ---. "Primal Man, Son of God: From Explicit to Implicit Christian Elements in Manichaeism." In Mani in Dublin, edited by S. G. Richter, C. Horton and K. Ohlhafer, 34-46. Leiden: Brill, 2014.
- Berzon, T. S. Classifying Christians: Ethnography, Heresiology, and the Limits of Knowledge in Late Antiquity. Oakland: University of California Press, 2016.
- Beskow, P. "The Theodosian Laws against Manichaeism." In *Manichaean Studies. Proceedings of the First* International Conference on Manichaeism, edited by P. Bryder, 1-11. Lund: Plus Ultra, 1988.
- Beyer, P. "Globalization and Glocalization." In *The Sage Handbook of the Sociology of Religion*, edited by J. A. Beckford and J. Demerat, 98-117. London: SAGE, 2007.
- Birrell, M. "Excavations in the Cemeteries of Ismant el-Kharab." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1992-1993 and 1993-1994 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and A. J. Mills, 29-41. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- Blanchard, M. J. "Sarabaitae and Remnuoth. Coptic Considerations." In *The World of Early Egyptian Christianity*, edited by J. E. Goehring and J. A. Timbie, 49-60. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 2007.
- Blumell, L. H. Lettered Christians. Leiden: Brill, 2012.
- ———. "The Message and the Medium: Some Observations on Epistolary Communication in Late Antiquity." *Journal of Greco-Roman Christianity and Judaism* 10 (2014): 24-67.
- — . "A New Jewish Epitaph Commemorating Care for Orphans." Journal for the Study of Judaism 47, no. 3 (2016): 310-29.
- Blumell, L. H., and T. A. Wayment. *Christian Oxyrhynchus: Texts, Documents, and Sources*. Waco: Baylor University Press, 2015.
- Böhlig, A. "Neue Kephalaia des Mani." In Mysterion und Wahrheit: gesammelte Beitrage zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte, edited by A. Böhlig, 252-66. Leiden: Brill, 1968.
- ———. "Ja und Amen in manichäischer deutung." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 58 (1985): 59-70.

- ---. "Zum Selbstverständnis des Manichäismus." In A Green Leaf. Papers in Honour of Professor Jes P. Asmussen, edited by W. Sundermann, J. Duchesne-Guillemin and F. Vahman, 317-38. Leiden: Brill, 1988.
- — —. "Neue Initiativen zur erschließung der koptisch-manichäischen Bibliothek von Medinet Madi." Zeitschrift für die Neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der Älteren Kirche 80, no. 3 (1989): 240-62.
- — —. "Zur Facsimileausgabe der Dubliner Manichaica." In Studia Manichaica. II. Internationaler Kongreß Zum Manichäismus, edited by G. Wießner and H. J. Klimkeit, 63-75. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1992.
- Boin, D. "Hellenistic 'Judaism' and the Social Origins of the 'Pagan-Christian' Debate." *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 22, no. 2 (2014): 167-96.
- Boozer, A. L. "Frontiers and Borderlands in Imperial Perspectives: Exploring Rome's Egyptian Frontier." *American Journal of Archaeology* 117 (2013): 275-92.
- ———. "Urban Change at Late Roman Trimithis (Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt)." In Egypt in the First Millennium AD: Perspectives from New Fieldwork, edited by E. O'Connell, 23-42. Leuven: Peeters, 2014.
- — —. Amheida II: A Late Romano-Egyptian House in the Dakhla Oasis / Amheida House B2. New York: The Institute for the Study of the Ancient World and New York University Press, 2015.
- ---. "Woven Material." In A Late Romano-Egyptian House in the Dakhla Oasis / Amheida House B2, edited by A. L. Boozer, 397-404. New York: New York University Press / Ancient World Digital Library, 2015.
- ---. "Towards an Archaeology of Household Relationships in Roman Egypt." In Mediterranean Families in Antiquity: Households, Extended Families, and Domestic Space, edited by S. R. Huebner and G. Nathan, 174-203. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2017.
- Boud'hors, A. "Copie et circulation des livres dans la région thébaine (VIIe-VIIIe siècles)." In *"Et maintenant ce ne sont plus que des villages...": Thèbes et sa région aux époques hellénistique, romaine et byzantine,* edited by A. Delattre and P. Heilporn, 149-61. Bruxelles: Association Égyptologique Reine Élisabeth, 2008.
- — —. "SBKopt. III 1314 reconsidéré: une autre attestation des 'solitaires'?" Journal of Coptic studies 14 (2012): 27-32.
- ---. "Review of Coptic Documentary Texts from Kellis. Volume 2." Journal of Coptic studies 18 (2016): 197-201.
- Bourdieu, P. Outline of a Theory of Practice. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1977.
- ---. *The Logic of Practice*. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1990
- Boustan, R., and J. E. Sanzo. "Christian Magicians, Jewish Magical Idioms, and the Shared Magical Culture of Late Antiquity." *Harvard Theological Review* 110, no. 1 (2017): 217-40.
- Bowen, G. E. "The Fourth-Century Churches at Ismant el-Kharab." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 65-85. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.
- ---. "Texts and Textiles: A Study of the Textile Industry at Ancient Kellis." *Artefact* 24 (2002): 18-28.
- — —. "Early Christian Burial Practices at Kellis, Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt." Artefact 26, no. 1 (2003): 77-88.
- — —. "The Small East Church at Ismant el-Kharab." In Oasis Papers 3, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 153-65. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- ---. "Some Observations on Christian Burial Practices at Kellis." In *Oasis Papers 3*, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 167-82. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- ---. "The Church of Deir Abu Metta and a Christian Cemetery in Dakhleh Oasis: A Brief Report." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 19 (2008): 7-16.
- ---. "The Spread of Christianity in Egypt: Archaeological Evidence from Dakhleh and Kharga Oases." In *Egyptian Culture and Society: Studies in Honour of Naguib Kanawati*, edited by A. Woods, A. McFarlane and S. Binder, 15-29. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2010.

- — —. "Child, Infant and Foetal Burials of the Late Roman Period at Ismant el-Kharab Ancient Kellis, Dakhleh Oasis." In *L'enfant et la mort dans l'Antiquite II*, edited by M.D. Nenna, 351-72. Alexandria: Centre d'Etudes Alexandrines, 2012.
- — —. "The Church of Dayr Abu Matta and Its Associated Structures: An Overview of Four Seasons
 of Excavation." In *Oasis Papers 6*, edited by R. S. Bagnall, P. Davoli and C. A. Hope, 429-50.
 Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2012.
- - -. "Coins as Tools for Dating the Foundation of the Large East Church at Kellis: Problems and a Possible Solution." In *Oasis Papers 6*, edited by R. S. Bagnall, P. Davoli and C. A. Hope, 417-28. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2012.
- — —. "The Crux Ansata in Early Christian Iconography: Evidence from Dakhleh and Kharga Oases." In *Le myrte et la rose. Mélanges offerts à Françoise Dunand par ses élèves, collègues et amis,* edited by G. Tallet and C. Zivie-Coche, 291-303. Montpellier: CENIM, 2014.
- ---. "The Environment Within: The Archaeological Context of the Texts from House 3 at Kellis in Egypt's Dakhleh Oasis." In *Housing and Habitat in the Ancient Mediterranean: Cultural and Environmental Responses,* edited by A. A. Di Castro, C. A. Hope and B. E. Parr, 231-41. Leuven: Peeters, 2015.
- ---. "Christianity at Mut Al-Kharab (Ancient Mothis), Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt." In *The Cultural Manifestations of Religious Experience. Studies in Honour of Boyo G. Ockinga*, edited by C. Di Biase-Dyson and L. Donovan, 241-48. Münster: Ugarit-Verlag, 2017.
- Bowen, G. E., W. Dolling, C. A. Hope, and P. Kucera. "Brief Report on the 2007 Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab." *Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology* 17 (2007): 21-52.
- Bowes, K. "Personal Devotions and Private Chapels." In *Late Ancient Christianity: A People's History of Christianity*, edited by V. Burrus, 188-210. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2005.
- Bowes, K. Private Worship, Public Values and Religious Change in Late Antiquity. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- Boyarin, D. Border Lines: The Partition of Judaeo-Christianity. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2004.
- Boyce, M. The Manichaean Hymn-Cycles in Parthian. London: Oxford University Press, 1954.
- ----. A Reader in Manichaean Middle Persian and Parthian. Leiden: Brill, 1975.
- Brakke, D. "Care for the Poor, Fear of Poverty, and Love of Money: Evagrius Ponticus on the Monk's Economic Vulnerability." In *Wealth and Poverty in the Early Church and Society*, edited by S. R. Holman, 76-87. Grand Rapids: BakerAcademic.
- ---. "Self-Differentiation among Christan Groups: The Gnostics and Their Opponents." In *The Cambridge History of Christianity: Origins to Constantine*, edited by M. M. Mitchell and F. M. Young, 245-60. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- ---. Athanasius and the Politics of Asceticism. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1995.
- ---. The Gnostics. Myth, Ritual and Diversity in Early Christianity. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2010.
- Brakke, D., and A. T. Crislip, eds. Selected Discourses of Shenoute the Great: Community, Theology, and Social Conflict in Late Antique Egypt. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- Brand, M. "Religious Diversity in the Egyptian Desert: New Findings from the Dakhleh Oasis." Entangled Religions 4 (2017): 17-39.
- ---. "Speech Patterns as Indicators of Religious Identities: The Manichaean Community in Late Antique Egypt." In *Sinews of Empire: Networks in the Roman near East and Beyond*, edited by H. F. Teigen and E. Heldaas Seland, 105-19. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2017.
- ---. "In the Footsteps of the Apostles of Light: Persecution and the Manichaean Discourse of Suffering." In *Heirs of Roman Persecution: Studies on a Christian and Para-Christian Discourse in Late Antiquity* edited by E. Fournier and W. Mayer. London: Routledge, Forthcoming.
- ---. " 'You Being for Us Helpers, and Worthy Patrons...' (P.Kell.Copt 32). Manichaean Gift-Exchange in the Village of Kellis." In Women in Occidental and Oriental Manichaeism: Proceedings

of the International Conference Held at Paris Sorbonne, Paris, June 27-28, 2014, edited by M. Franzmann and M. Scopello. Leiden: Brill, Forthcoming.

- Bridge, E. J. "A Difficult (?) Request to 'Beloved Father' Diogenes." New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity 10 (2012): 164-69.
- Brock, S. P. "Poetry and Hymnography (3): Syriac." In *The Oxford Handbook to Early Christianity*, edited by S. A. Harvey and D. G. Hunter, 657-71. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- Brown, P. *Augustine of Hippo*. London: Faber & Faber, 1967. Reprinted in 2000 (Berkeley: University of California Press) with a new epilogue.
- — . "The Diffusion of Manichaeism in the Roman Empire." *Journal of Roman Studies* 59, no. 1 (1969): 92-103.
- — —. The Cult of the Saints: Its Rise and Function in Latin Christianity. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981.
- ---. "The Study of Elites in Late Antiquity." *Arethusa* 33, no. 3 (2000): 321-46.
- ----. Poverty and Leadership in the Later Roman Empire. London: University Press of New England, 2002.
- ---. "Alms and the Afterlife. A Manichaean View of an Early Christian Practice." In *East & West: Papers in Ancient History Presented to Glen W. Bowersock*, edited by T.C. Brennan and H.I. Flower, 145-58. London: Harvard University Press, 2008.
- ---. Through the Eye of a Needle: Wealth, the Fall of Rome, and the Making of Christianity in the West, 350-550 AD. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2012.
- — —. "From Civic Euergetism to Christian Giving." In *Religiöser Alltag in der Spätantike*, edited by P. Eich and E. Faber, 23-30. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2013.
- ---. The Ransom of the Soul: Afterlife and Wealth in Early Western Christianity. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2015.
- ---. Treasure in Heaven: The Holy Poor in Early Christianity. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2016.
- ---. "Wealth, Work and the Holy Poor: Early Christian Monasticism between Syria and Egypt." *Irish Theological Quarterly* 81, no. 3 (2016): 233-45.
- ---. "Rome: Sex & Freedom." The New York Review of Books, Dec. 19, 2013.
- Brown, P., and C. Fraser. "Speech as a Marker of Situation." In *Social Markers in Speech*, edited by K. R. Scherer and H. Giles, 33-62. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979.
- Brubaker, R. "Ethnicity without Groups." Archives européennes de sociologie 43, no. 2 (2002): 163-89.
- Brubaker, R., M. Feischmidt, J. Fox, and L. Grancea. *Nationalist Politics and Everyday Ethnicity in a Transylvian Town*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2006.
- Brunner, C. J. "Liturgical Chant and Hymnody among the Manicheans of Central Asia." Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft 130 (1980): 342-68.
- Bruyn, T. S. d. "Philosophical Counsel Versus Customary Lament in Fourth-Century Christian Responses to Death." In *Rhetoric and Reality in Early Christianities*, edited by W. Braun, 161-86. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2005.
- ---. "P. Ryl. III.471: A Baptismal Anointing Formula Used as an Amulet." Journal of Theological Studies 57, no. 1 (2006): 94-109.
- ---. Making Amulets Christian: Artefacts, Scribes, and Contexts. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2017.
- Bryder, P. "Transmission, Translation, Transformation. Problems Concerning the Spread of Manichaeism from One Culture to Another." In *Studia Manichaica II*, edited by G. Wießner and H. J. Klimkeit, 334-41. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1992.
- ———. "The Zebra as a Chameleon. Manichaean Missionary Technique." In *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag*, edited by H. Preißler and H. Seiwert, 49-54. Marburg: Diagonal-Verlag, 1994.
- Buc, P. The Dangers of Ritual. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2001.
- ---. "The Monster and the Critics: A Ritual Reply." Early Medieval Europe 15, no. 4 (2007): 441-52.

- Bucking, S. "Christian Educational Texts from Egypt: A Preliminary Inventory." In Akten Des 21. Internationalen Papyrologenkongresses, Berlin 1995, edited by B. Kramer, 132-38. Stuttgart: B.G. Teubner, 1997.
- Buckley, J. J. "Tools and Tasks: Elchasaite and Manichaean Purification Rituals." *The Journal of Religion* 66, no. 4 (1986): 399-411.
- Buell, D. K. Why This New Race. New York: Columbia University Press, 2005.
- Burkitt, F. C. The Religion of the Manichees. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1925.
- Burns, D. Apocalypse of the Alien God. Platonism and the Exile of Sethian Gnosticism. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2014.
- Burns, J. P., R. M. Jensen, and G. W. Clarke. *Christianity in Roman Africa: The Development of Its Practices and Beliefs.* Grand Rapids: W.B. Eerdmans, 2014.
- Burrus, V., and R. Lyman. "Shifting the Focus of History." In *Late Ancient Christianity: A People's History of Christianity*, edited by V. Burrus, 1-26. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2005.
- Cameron, A. Christianity and the Rhetoric of Empire. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1991.
- Campany, R. F. "On the Very Idea of Religions (in the Modern West and in Early Medieval China)." History of Religions 42, no. 4 (2003): 287-319.
- ---. "Religious Repertoires and Contestation: A Case Study Based on Buddhist Miracle Tales." *History of Religions* 52, no. 2 (2012): 99-141.
- ---. "'Religious' as a Category: A Comparative Case Study." Numen 65, no. 4 (2018): 333-76.
- Caner, D. Wandering, Begging Monks. Spiritual Authority and the Promotion of Monasticism in Late Antiquity. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002.
- Canetti, L. "Christian Gift and Gift Exchange from Late Antiquity to the Early Middle Ages." In Gift-Giving and the 'Embedded' Economy in the Ancient World, edited by F. Carlá and M. Giori, 337-51. Heidelberg: Winter Verlag, 2014.
- Chadwick, H. "The Attractions of Mani." In *Pleroma: salus carnis: homenaje a Antonio Orbe S.J.*, edited by E. Romero-Pose, 203-22. Santiago de Compostela: Publicaciones Compostellanum, 1990.
- Chalcraft, D. J., ed. Sectarianism in Early Judaism. London: Acumen Publishing, 2007.
- Chapman, R. "Death, Burial, and Social Representation." In *The Oxford Handbook of the Archaeology of Death and Burial*, edited by L. Nilsson Stutz and S. Tarlow, 47-57. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.
- Chavannes, E., and P. Pelliot. "Un traité manichéen retrouvé en Chine (2)." *Journal Asiatique* (1913): 99-199, 261-394.
- Choat, M. "The Development and Usage of Terms for 'Monk' in Late Antique Egypt." Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum 45 (2002): 5-23.
- - -. "Philological and Historical Approaches to the Search for the 'Third Type' of Egyptian Monk." In *Coptic Studies on the Threshold of a New Millennium*, edited by M. Immerzeel and J. van der Vliet, 857-65. Leuven: Peeters, 2004.
- ---. Belief and Cult in Fourth-Century Papyri. Turnhout: Brepols, 2006.
- — —. "Epistolary Formulae in Early Coptic Letters." In Actes du huitième congrès international d'études coptes, edited by N. Bosson and A. Boud'hors, 667-78. Leuven: Peeters, 2007.
- — —. "Language and Culture in Late Antique Egypt." In A Companion to Late Antiquity, edited by P. Rousseau, 342-56. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2009.
- ---. "Early Coptic Epistolography." In The Multilingual Experience in Egypt from the Ptolemies to the Abbasids, edited by A. Papaconstantinou, 153-78. Farnham: Ashgate, 2010.
- - . "Narratives of Monastic Genealogy in Coptic Inscriptions." *Religion in the Roman Empire* 1, no. 3 (2015): 403-30.
- ---. "Review of Coptic Documentary Texts from Kellis, Volume 2, by Iain Gardner, Anthony Alcock, Wolf-Peter Funk." *Bryn Mawr Classical Review* 2016.07.24 (2016).
- Choat, M., J. H. F. Dijkstra, C. Haas, and W. Tabbernee. "The World of the Nile." In *Early Christianity in Contexts. An Exploration Accross Cultures and Continents*, edited by W. Tabbernee, 181-222. Grand Rapids: BakerAcademic, 2016.

- Choat, M., and R. Yuen-Collingridge. "A Church with No Books and a Reader Who Cannot Write. The Strange Case of P.Oxy. 33.2673." *Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists* 46 (2009): 109-38.
- Christian, W. A. Local Religion in Sixteenth-Century Spain. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1981.
- Churcher, C. S. "Faunal Remains from Kellis." In *Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons*, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 105-13. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.
- Churcher, C. S., and A. J. Mills. *Reports from the Survey of the Dakhleh Oasis: 1977–1987*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- Clackson, S. J. Coptic and Greek Texts Relating to the Hermopolite Monastery of Apa Apollo. Oxford: Griffith Institute, Ashmolean Museum, 2000.
- ---. "Coptic or Greek? Bilingualism in the Papyri." In *The Multilingual Experience in Egypt from the Ptolemies to the Abbasids*, edited by A. Papaconstantinou, 73-104. Farnham: Ashgate, 2010.
- Clark, E. A. *History, Theory, Text. Historians and the Linguistic Turn.* Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2004.
- Clarysse, W. "Literary Papyri in Documentary "Archives." In *Egypt and the Hellenistic World*, edited by E. van 't Dack, P van Dessel and W. van Gucht, 43-61. Leuven: Peeters, 1983.
- ———. "Emotions in Greek Private Papyrus Letters." Ancient Society 47 (2017): 63-86.
- Cohen, A. P. Symbolic Construction of Community. London: Routledge, 1993.
- Cohen, S. "Schism and the Polemic of Heresy: Manichaeism and the Representation of Papal Authority in the *Liber Pontificalis*." *Journal of Late Antiquity* 8, no. 1 (2015): 195-230.
- Cohen, S. J. D. "'Those Who Say They Are Jews and Are Not': How Do You Know a Jew in Antiquity When You See One?" In *Diasporas in Antiquity*, edited by S. J. D. Cohen and E. S. Frerichs, 1-45. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1993.
- Colditz, I. "Hymnen an Šād-Ohrmezd. Ein Beitrag zur frühen Geschichte der Dinawariya in Transoxanien." Altorientalische Forschungen 19, no. 2 (1992): 322-41.
- ---. Zur Sozialterminologie der iranischen Manichäer. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 2000.
- — —. "Manichaean Time-Management: Layman between Religious and Secular Duties." In *New Light on Manichaeism*, edited by J. D. BeDuhn, 73-100. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- ---. "The Abstract of a Religion Or: What Is Manichaeism?" In *Mani in Dublin*, edited by S. G. Richter, C. Horton and K. Ohlhafer, 47-70. Leiden: Brill, 2015.
- — —. "Another Fragment of the "Parable of the Female Hearer Xybr"?" In Studia Philologica Iranica. Gherardo Gnoli Memorial Volume, edited by E. Morano, E. Provasi and A. V. Rossi, 63-77. Roma: Scienze E Lettere, 2017.
- — —. "Manichäische Parabeln Didaktische Literatur für Hörer?" In Zur lichten Heimat: Studien zu Manichäismus, Iranistik und Zentralasienkunde im Gedenken an Werner Sundermann, edited by Team Turfanforschung, 85-102. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2017.
- ---. "On the Names of 'Donors' in Middle Iranian Manichaean Texts." In Manichaeism East and West, edited by S. N. C. Lieu, 56-67. Turnhout: Brepols, 2017.
- Collar, A. Religious Networks in the Roman Empire: The Spread of New Ideas. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- Colpe, C. Die religionsgeschichtliche Schule: Darstellung und Kritik ihres Bildes vom gnostischen Erlosermythus. Gottingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961.
- ---. "Die 'Himmelreise der Seele': Ausserhalb und Innerhalb der Gnosis." In Le origini dello Gnosticismo, edited by U. Bianchi, 81-98. Leiden: Brill, 1967.
- Comaroff, J. "Ethnicity, Nationalism, and the Politics of Difference in an Age of Revolution." In *The Politics of Difference: Ethnic Premises in a World of Power*, edited by E. N. Wilmsen and P. McAllister, 162-83. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996.
- Coombs, C. E., A. L. Woodhead, and J. S. Church. "Report on the Characterization of Three Fabric Samples from Ismant el-Kharab." In *Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994–1995*

to 1998–1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 115-19. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.

- Cosgrove, C. H. "Clement of Alexandria and Early Christian Music." *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 14, no. 3 (2006): 255-82.
- Coudert, M. "The Christian Necropolis of El-Deir in the North of Kharga Oasis." In *Oasis Papers 6*, edited by R. S. Bagnall, P. Davoli and C. A. Hope, 451-58. Oxford, 2013.
- Coyle, J. K. "Prolegomena to a Study of Women in Manichaeism." In *The Light and the Darkness: Studies in Manichaeism and Its World*, edited by P. A. Mirecki and J. D. BeDuhn, 79-92. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- ---. "Foreign and Insane: Labelling Manichaeism in the Roman Empire." In Manichaeism and Its Legacy, edited by J. K. Coyle, 3-24. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- — —. "Good Tree, Bad Tree: The Matthean/Lukan Paradigm in Manichaeism and Its Opponents." In Manichaeism and Its Legacy, edited by J. K. Coyle, 65-88. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- — —. "The Gospel of Thomas in Manichaeism." In *Manichaeism and Its Legacy*, edited by J. K. Coyle, 123-38. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- — —. "Hands and Imposition of Hands in Manichaeism." In Manichaeism and Its Legacy, edited by J. K. Coyle, 89-99. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- ---. "Saint Augustine's Manichaean Legacy." In Manichaeism and Its Legacy, edited by J. K. Coyle, 307-28. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- ———. "What Did Augustine Know About Manichaeism When He Wrote His Two Treatises De Moribus?" In *Manichaeism and Its Legacy*, edited by J. K. Coyle, 251-63. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- Cribiore, R. Writing, Teachers, and Students in Graeco-Roman Egypt. Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1996.
- Cribiore, R., and P. Davoli. "New Literary Texts from Amheida, Ancient Trimithis (Dakhla Oasis, Egypt)." Zeitschrift fur Papyrologie und Epigraphik 187 (2013): 1-14.
- Cribiore, R., P. Davoli, and D. M. Ratzan. "A Teacher's Dipinto from Trimithis (Dakhleh Oasis)." Journal of Roman Archaeology 21 (2008): 179-91.
- Crook, Z. A. "Fictive Giftship and Fictive Friendship in Greco-Roman Society." In *The Gift in Antiquity*, edited by M. L. Satlow, 61-77. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- Crum, W. E., ed. Coptic Manuscripts Brought from the Fayyum by W.M. Flinders Petrie. London: Nutt, 1893.
- Daniel, R. W. "P.Mich. VI 423-424 without Magic." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 200 (2016): 389-97.
- Daris, S. *Il lessico latino nel greco d'Egitto*. 2 ed. Barcelona: Institut de Teologia Fonamental, Seminari de Papirologia, 1991.
- Davidsen, M. A. *The Spiritual Tolkien Milieu: A Study of Fiction-Based Religion*. Leiden: Unpublished PhD dissertation, 2014.
- Davies, J. G. Death, Burial and Rebirth in the Religions of Antiquity. London: Routledge, 1999.
- Davis, S. J. Coptic Christology in Practice: Incarnation and Divine Participation in Late Antique and Medieval Egypt. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- — —. "Shenoute in Scetis: New Archaeological Evidence for the Cult of a Monastic Saint in Early Medieval Wādī al-Naţrūn." *Coptica* 14 (2014): 1-19.
- Davoli, P. "Classical Influences on the Domestic Architecture of the Graeco-Roman Fayyum Sites." In Housing and Habitat in the Ancient Mediterranean: Cultural and Environmental Responses, edited by A. A. Di Castro, C. A. Hope and B. E. Parr, 173-84. Leuven: Peeters, 2015.
- De Blois, F. "The Manichaean Daily Prayers." In *Studia Manichaica IV*, edited by R. E. Emmerick, W. Sundermann and P. Zieme, 49-54. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2000.
- De Certeau, M. The Practice of Everyday Life. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984.
- De Jong, A. F. Traditions of the Magi: Zoroastrianism in Greek and Latin Literature. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

- — —. "Sub Specie Maiestatis: Reflections on Sasanian Court Rituals." In Zoroastrian Rituals in Context, edited by M. Stausberg, 345-65. Leiden: Brill, 2004.
- — —. "Secrecy I: Antiquity." In Dictionary of Gnosis & Western Esotericism, edited by W. Hanegraaff, A. Faivre, R. van den Broek and J.P. Brach, 1050a-54a. Leiden: Brill, 2006.
- — —. "A Quodam Persa Exstiterunt: Re-Orienting Manichaean Origins." In *Empsychoi Logoi: Religious Innovations in Antiquity*, edited by A. Houtman, A. F. de Jong and M. Misset-van de Weg, 81-106. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- ---. "The Cologne Mani Codex and the Life of Zarathushtra." In Jews, Christians and Zoroastrians. Religious Dynamics in a Sasanian Context, edited by G. Herman, 129-47. Piscataway: Gorgias Press, 2014.
- ———. "Waar het vuur niet dooft: Joodse en Christelijke gemeenschappen in het Sasanidenrijk." Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 70, no. 3 (2016): 175-85.
- De Stoop, E. Essai sur la diffusion du manichéisme dans l'empire romain. Gand: Van Goethem, 1909.

Decret, F. L'Afrique manichéenne: IVe-Ve siècles. Paris: Études Augustiniennes, 1978.

- Deeg, M., and I. Gardner. "Indian Influence on Mani Reconsidered: The Case of Jainism." *International Journal of Jaina Studies* 4-6 (2011): 158-86.
- Dekker, R. Episcopal Networks and Authority in Late Antique Egypt: Bishops of the Theban Region at Work. Leuven: Peeters, 2018.
- Delattre, A. "Éléments de l'identification en Égypte (IVe-VIIe siècles)." In Identifiers and Identification Methods in the Ancient World, edited by M. Depauw and S. Coussement, 153-62. Leuven: Peeters, 2004.
- Delattre, A., and K. A. Worp. "Trois tablettes de bois du musée de Leyde." *Chronique d'Egypte* 87, no. 2 (2012): 361-82.
- Denzey Lewis, N. "Apolytrosis as Ritual and Sacrament: Determining a Ritual Context for Death in Second-Century Marcosian Valentinianism." *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 17, no. 4 (2009): 525-61.
- ----. Cosmology and Fate in Gnosticism and Graeco-Roman Antiquity. Under Pitiless Skies. Leiden: Brill, 2013.
- — —. "Roses and Violets for the Ancestors: Gifts to the Dead and Ancient Roman Forms of Social Exchange." In *The Gift in Antiquity*, edited by M. L. Satlow, 122-36. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- ---. "Popular Christianity and Lived Religion in Late Antique Rome: Seeing Magic in the Catacombs." In *Popular Culture in the Ancient World*, edited by L. Grig, 257-76. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- Denzey Lewis, N., and J. A. Blount. "Rethinking the Origins of the Nag Hammadi Codices." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 133, no. 2 (2014): 399-419.
- Depauw, M., and W. Clarysse. "How Christian Was Fourth Century Egypt? Onomastic Perspectives on Conversion." *Vigiliae Christianae* 67, no. 4 (2013): 407-35.
- ---. "Christian Onomastics: A Response to Frankfurter." Vigiliae Christianae 69, no. 3 (2015): 327-29.
- Depuydt, L. ""Wisdom Made a Weapon": On Manichaeism in Egypt." *Chronique d'Egypte* 64 (1993): 301-15.
- ---. "Coptic and Coptic Literature." In *A Companion to Ancient Egypt*, edited by A. B. Lloyd, 732-54.
 Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010.
- Derda, T., and E. Wipszycka. "L'emploi des titres Abba, Apa et Papas dans l'Egypte byzantine." *Journal* of Juristic Papyrology 24 (1994): 23-56.
- Dickey, E. "Literal and Extended Use of Kinship Terms in Documentary Papyri." *Mnemosyne* 57, no. 2 (2004): 131-76.
- ---. "Forms of Address and Markers of Status." In A Companion to the Ancient Greek Language, edited by E. J. Bakker, 327-37. Malden: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010.
- Dickie, M. Magic and Magicians in the Greco-Roman World. London: Routledge, 2001.

- Diefenbach, S. Römische Erinnerungsräume: Heiligenmemoria und kollektive Identitäten im Rom des 3. bis 5. Jahrhunderts n. Chr. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 2007.
- Dijkstra, J. H. F. "A World Full of the Word: The Biblical Learning of Dioscorus." In Learned Antiquity: Scholarship and Society in the Near-East, the Greco-Roman World, and the Early Medieval West, edited by A. A. MacDonald, M. W. Twomey and G. J. Reinink, 135-46. Leuven: Brepols, 2003.
- — —. Philae and the End of Ancient Egyptian Religion: A Regional Study of Religious Transformation (298-642 CE). Leuven: Peeters, 2008.
- — —. "Religious Violence in Late Antique Egypt Reconsidered: The Cases of Alexandria, Panopolis and Philae." *Journal of Early Christian History* 5, no. 2 (2015): 24-48.
- Dilley, P. "Religious Intercrossing in Late Antique Eurasia: Loss, Corruption, and Canon Formation." Journal of World History 24, no. 1 (2013): 25-70.
- Dodge, B., ed. The Fihrist of Al-Nadīm: A Tenth-Century Survey of Muslim Culture. 2 vols. Vol. 2. New York: Columbia University Press, 1970.
- Donahue, C. "The Agape of the Hermits of Scete." Studia Monastica I (1959): 97-114.
- Dosoo, K. *Rituals of Apparition in the Theban Magical Library*. Unpublished PhD dissertation: Macquarie University, Sydney, 2014.
- Downs, D. "Redemptive Almsgiving and Economic Stratification in 2 Clement." *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 19, no. 4 (2011): 493–517.
- Drescher, J. "The Coptic Dictionary: Additions and Corrections." *Bulletin de la société d'archéologie copte* 16 (1961-62): 285-88.
- Drijvers, H. J. W. "Odes of Solomon and Psalms of Mani." In *Studies in Gnosticism and Hellenistic Religions*, edited by R. van den Broek and M. J. Vermaseren, 117-30. Leiden: Brill, 1981.
- Drower, E. S. The Mandaeans of Iraq and Iran. Leiden: Brill, 1962. First published in 1937.
- Dubois, J. D. "Sur la notion d'apocryphe en milieu manichéen." In *Apocryphité: histoire d'un concept transversal aux religions du livre, en hommage à Pierre Geoltrain,* edited by S. C. Mimouni, 141-51. Turnhout: Brepols, 2002.
- — —. "L'implantation des manichéens en Égypte." In Les communautés religieuses dans le monde grécoromain, edited by N. Belayche, 279-303. Turnhout: Brepols, 2003.
- - -. "Une lettre manichéenne de Kellis (P. Kell. Copt 18)." In *Early Christian Voices*, edited by D. H.
 Warren, A. G. Brock and D. W. Pao, 431-38. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- — —. "Les repas manichéens." In Entre lignes de partage et territoires de passage. Les identités religieuses
 dans les mondes grec et romain, edited by N. Belayche and S. C. Mimouni, 105-18. Turnhout:
 Brepols, 2009.
- - . "Vivre dans la communauté manichéenne de Kellis: une lettre de Makarios, le papyrus Kell. Copt. 22." In *Pensée grecque et sagesse d'Orient: hommage à Michel Tardieu* edited by M. A. A. Moezzi, J. D. Dubois, C. Jullien and F. Jullien, 203-10. Turnhout: Brepols, 2009.
- — —. "Y a-t-il eu des moines manichéens dans le site de Kellis?" In Monachismes d'Orient, images, échanges, influences, edited by F. Jullien and M.-J. Pierre, 327-37. Turnhout: Brepols, 2011.
- ---. "Greek and Coptic Documents from Kellis: A Contribution to the History of a Manichaean Community." *Journal of Coptic Studies* 15 (2013): 21-28.
- Dunand, F. "Between Tradition and Innovation: Egyptian Funerary Practices in Late Antiquity." In Egypt in the Byzantine World, 300-700, edited by R. S. Bagnall, 163-84. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- Dunand, F., and R. Lichtenberg. Mummies and Death in Egypt. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2006.

- Dunand, F., and C. Zivie-Coche. *Gods and Men in Egypt, 3000 BCE-395 CE*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2004.
- Dunderberg, I. "The Eucharist in the Gospels of John, Philip, and Judas." *Early Christianity* 7 (2016): 484-507.
- Dunn, M. Belief and Religion in Barbarian Europe c. 350-700. London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2013.
- Dupras, T. L., and Schwarcz. "Strangers in a Strange Land: Stable Isotope Evidence for Human Migration in the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt." *Journal of Archaeological Science* 28 (2001): 1199-208.
- Dupras, T. L., and M. W. Tocheri. "Reconstructing Infant Weaning Histories at Roman Period Kellis, Egypt Using Stable Isotope Analysis of Dentition." *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 134 (2007): 63-74.
- Dupras, T. L., S. M. Wheeler, L. Williams, and P. Sheldrick. "Birth in Ancient Egypt: Timing, Trauma, and Triumph? Evidence from the Daklah Oasis." In *Egyptian Bioarchaeology: Humans, Animals and the Environment* edited by S. Ikram, J. Kaiser and R. Walker, 41-53. Leiden: Sidestone Press, 2015.
- Durkin-Meisterernst, D., and E. Morano, eds. *Mani's Psalms. Middle Persian, Parthian and Sogdian Texts in the Turfan Collection*. Turnhout: Brepols, 2010.
- Duyvendak, J. W., and M. Hurenkamp, eds. *Kiezen voor de kudde: lichte gemeenschappen en de nieuwe meerderheid*. Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 2004.
- Ebert, J. "Individualisation of Redemption in a Manichaean Painting from Ningbo." In *Mani in Dublin,* edited by S. G. Richter, C. Horton and K. Ohlhafer, 153-60. Leiden: Brill, 2015.
- Eccleston, M. A. J. "Metalworking at Kellis: A Preliminary Report." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 143-49. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.
- Eckert, P. Linguistic Variation as Social Practice: The Linguistic Construction of Identity in Belten High. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, 2000.
- Edwards, M. Religions of the Constantinian Empire. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015.
- Eich, P., and E. Faber, eds. Religiöser Alltag in der Spätantike. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2013.
- Eidinow, E. "Networks and Narratives: A Model for Ancient Greek Religion." Kernos 24 (2011): 9-38.
- Eissa, M. A. "The Use of the Title Apa for the Sender in an Opening Epistolary Formula." *Journal of Coptic Studies* 16 (2014): 115-24.
- Eliasoph, N., and P. Lichterman. "Culture in Interaction." *American Journal of Sociology* 108, no. 4 (2003): 735-94.
- Elm, S. 'Virgins of God': The Making of Asceticism in Late Antiquity. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1994.
- Emmel, S. Shenoute's Literary Corpus. Leuven: Peeters, 2004.
- ---. "The Coptic Gnostic Texts as Witnesses to the Production and Transmission of Gnostic (and Other) Traditions." In *Das Thomasevangelium. Entstehung Rezeption Theologie,* edited by J. Frey, E. E. Popkes and J. Schröter, 33-49. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 2008.
- Epp, E. J. "The Oxyrhynchus New Testament Papyri: 'Not without Honour except in Their Hometown'? ." Journal of Biblical Literature 123, no. 1 (2004): 5-55.
- Evans, E. "Ritual in the Second Book of Jeu." In Practicing Gnosis: Ritual, Magic, Theurgy and Liturgy in Nag Hammadi, Manichaean and Other Ancient Literature, edited by A. D. DeConick, G. Shaw and J. D. Turner, 137-59. Leiden: Brill, 2013.
- Evans, P. R., D. M. Whitchurch, and K. Muhlestein. "Rethinking Burial Dates at a Graeco-Roman Cemetery: Fag el-Gamous, Fayoum, Egypt." *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 2 (2015): 209-14.
- Ewing, K. P. "The Illusion of Wholeness: Culture, Self, and the Experience of Inconsistency." *Ethos* 18, no. 3 (1990): 251-78.
- Fadil, N., and M. Fernando, "Rediscovering the 'everyday' Muslim. Notes on an Anthropological Divide." HAU: Journal of Ethnographic Theory 5, no. 2 (2015): 59-88.
- Fairgrieve, S., and J. E. Molto. "Cribra Orbitalia in Two Temporally Disjunct Population Samples from the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt." *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 111, no. 3 (2000): 319-31.

- Falkenberg, R. "What Has Nag Hammadi to Do with Medinet Madi? The Case of Eugnostos and Manichaeism." In *The Nag Hammadi Codices and Late Antique Egypt*, edited by H. Lundhaug and L. Jenott, 261-86. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2018.
- Finn, R. Almsgiving in the Later Roman Empire: Christian Promotion and Practice (313–450). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2006.
- Fitzgerald, T. "A critique of "religion" as a cross-cultural category." *Method & Theory in the Study of Religion* 9, no. 2 (1997): 91-110.
- Fischhaber, G. Mumifizierung im koptischen Ägypten: Eine Untersuchung zur Körperlichkeit im 1. Jahrtausend n. Chr. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 1997.
- Flood, G. "Reflections on Tradition and Inquiry in the Study of Religions." *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 74, no. 1 (2006): 47-58.
- Flügel, G. Mani, Seine Lehre und seine Schriften: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Manichaïsmus. Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus, 1862.
- Foley, J. M. How to Read an Oral Poem Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2002.
- Förster, H. Worterbuch der griechischen Worter in den koptischen dokumentarischen Texten Berlin: De Gruyter, 2002.
- Fowden, G. "Religious Communities," in *Late Antiquity: A Guide to the Postclassical World*, edited by P. Brown and G.W. Bowersock, 82-106. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1999.
- Fowler, K. A. "The Ascent of the Soul and the Pachomians: Interpreting the Exegesis on the Soul (NHC II,6) within a Fourth-Century Monastic Context." *Gnosis: Journal of Gnostic Studies* 2, no. 1 (2017): 63-93.
- Fox, J., and C. Miller-Idris. "Everyday Nationhood." Ethnicities 8, no. 4 (2008): 536-63.
- Franklin, A. E. "Untidy History: Reassessing Communal Boundaries in Light of the Cairo Geniza Documents," in Age of Transition: Byzantine Culture in the Islamic World, edited by H. C. Evans, 54-69. New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2015.
- Frankfurter, D. "Review of Roger S. Bagnall, Egypt in Late Antiquity. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1993." Bryn Mawr Classical Review 94.03.19 (1994).
- ---. "Apocalypses Real and Alleged in the Mani Codex." Numen 44 (1997): 60-73.
- ---. Religion in Roman Egypt. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1998.
- — —. "Syncretism and the Holy Man in Late Antique Egypt." *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 11, no. 3 (2003): 339-85.
- — —. "Beyond Magic and Superstition." In Late Ancient Christianity: A People's History of Christianity, edited by V. Burrus, 255-84. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2005.
- ---. "Fetus Magic and Sorcery Fears in Roman Egypt." Greek, Roman, and Byzantine Studies 46 (2006): 37-62.
- -- -. "Comparison and the Study of Religions in Late Antiquity." In *Comparer en histoire des religions antiques*, edited by C. Calame and B. Lincoln, 83-98. Liège: Presses Universitaires de Liège, 2012.
- ---. "The Great, the Little, and the Authoritative Tradition in Magic of the Ancient World." Archiv für Religionsgeschichte 16, no. 1 (2014): 11-30.
- — —. "Onomastic Statistics and the Christianization of Egypt: A Response to Depauw and Clarysse." Vigiliae Christianae 68, no. 3 (2014): 284-89.
- ---. "Female Figurines in Early Christian Egypt: Reconstructing Lost Practices and Meanings." *Material Religion* 11, no. 2 (2015): 190-223.

Franzmann, M. Jesus in the Manichaean Writings. London: T&T Clark, 2003.

— — —. "The Syriac-Coptic Bilinguals from Ismant Al-Kharab." In *Il manicheismo: nuove prospettive della richerca*, edited by L. Cirillo and A. van Tongerloo, 115-22. Turnhout: Brepols, 2005.

- ---. "An 'Heretical' Use of the New Testament: A Manichaean Adaptation of Matt 6:19-20 in P. Kell. Copt 32." In *The New Testament Interpreted*, edited by B.C. Lategan and C. Breytenbach, 153-62. Leiden: Brill, 2006.
- — —. "Tehat the Weaver: Women's Experience in Manichaeism in Fourth-Century Roman Kellis." Australian Religion Studies Review 20, no. 1 (2007): 17-26.
- — —. "The Treasure of the Manichaean Spiritual Life." In 'In Search of Truth': Augustine, Manichaeism and Other Gnosticism. Studies for Johannes van Oort at Sixty, edited by J. A. van den Berg, A. Kotzé, T. Nicklas and M. Scopello, 235-43. Leiden: Brill, 2011.
- ———. "Augustine and Manichaean Almsgiving: Understanding a Universal Religion with Exclusivist Practices." In Augustine and Manichaean Christianity, edited by J. van Oort, 37-49. Leiden: Brill, 2013.
- ---. "The Manichaean Women in the Greek and Coptic Letters from Kellis." In Women in Occidental and Oriental Manichaeism: Proceedings of the International Conference Held at Paris Sorbonne, Paris, June 27-28, 2014, edited by M. Franzmann and M. Scopello. Leiden: Brill, Forthcoming.
- Franzmann, M., I. Gardner, and S. N. C. Lieu. "A Living Mani Cult in the Twenty-First Century." *Rivista di storia e letteratura religiosa* 41 (2005): vii-xi.
- Frenschkowski, M. "Domestic Religion, Family Life and the Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles." *Archiv für Religionsgeschichte* 18-19, no. 1 (2017): 123-55.
- Funk, W. P. "The Reconstruction of the Manichaean Kephalaia." In Emerging from Darkness: Studies in the Recovery of Manichaean Sources, edited by J. D. BeDuhn and P. A. Mirecki, 143-57. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- — —. "Noch Einmal zu Remnuoth." In Liber Amicorum Jürgen Horn zum Dank, edited by A. Giewekemeyer, G. Moers and K. Widmaier, 35-45. Göttingen: Seminar für Ägyptologie und Koptologie der Universität, 2009.
- — —. "Mani's Account of Other Religions According to the Coptic Synaxeis Codex." In *New Light on Manichaeism*, edited by J. D. BeDuhn, 115-28. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- Gagos, T. "A Multicultural Community on the Fringes of the Desert: A Review of the Greek Papyri from Kellis." *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 12, no. 2 (1999): 752-62.
- Gagos, T., and P. van Minnen. *Settling a Dispute: Towards a Legal Anthropology of Late Antique Egypt*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1997.
- Gamble, H. Y. Books and Readers in the Early Church: A History of Early Christian Texts. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1995.
- Gardner, G. E. *The Origins of Organized Charity in Rabbinic Judaism*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- Gardner, I. "A Manichaean Liturgical Codex." Orientalia 62, no. 2 (1993): 30-59.
- - . "An Abbreviated Version of Medinet Madi Psalm LCVIII Found at Kellis: A/5/53 B (Folio 4, Text A2)." In *The Manichaean Nous*, edited by A. van Tongerloo and J. van Oort, 129-38. Turnhout: Brepols, 1995.
- ---, ed. *The Kephalaia of the Teacher*. Leiden: Brill, 1995.
- ---, ed. Kellis Literary Texts. Volume 1. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1996.
- — —. "Personal Letters from the Manichaean Community at Kellis." In *Manicheismo e Oriente cristiano antico*, edited by L. Cirillo and A. van Tongerloo, 77-94. Turnhout: Brepols, 1997.
- — . "An Old Coptic Ostracon from Ismant el-Kharab?" Zeitschrift f
 ür Papyrologie und Epigraphik 125 (1999): 195-200.
- ---. ""He Has Gone to the Monastery...." In *Studia Manichaica IV*, edited by R. E. Emmerick, W. Sundermann and P. Zieme, 247-57. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2000.
- ---. "The Reconstruction of Mani's Epistles from Three Coptic Codices." In *The Light and the Darkness: Studies in Manichaeism and Its World*, edited by J. D. BeDuhn and P. A. Mirecki, 93-104. Leiden: Brill, 2001.

- ---. "Some Comments on Mani and Indian Religions According to the Coptic *Kephalaia*." In *Il manicheismo: nuove prospettive della richerca*, edited by L. Cirillo and A. van Tongerloo, 123-36. Turnhout: Brepols, 2005.
- ---. "A Letter from the Teacher: Some Comments on Letter-Writing and the Manichaean Community of IVth Century Egypt." In *Coptica - Gnostica - Manichaica: Mélanges offerts à Wolf-Peter Funk*, edited by L. Painchaud and P. H. Poirier, 317-23. Leuven: Peeters, 2006.
- ---, ed. Kellis Literary Texts. Volume 2. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2007.
- ---. "Mani's Letter to Marcellus: Fact and Fiction in the Acta Archelai Revisited." In *Frontiers of Faith: Encounters between Christianity and Manichaeism in the Acts of Archelaus*, edited by J. D. BeDuhn and P. A. Mirecki, 33-58. Leiden: Brill, 2007.
- ———. "P. Kellis I 67 Revisited." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 159 (2007): 223-28.
- ---. "Some Comments on Kinship Terms in the Coptic Documentary Papyri from Ismant el-Kharab." In Oasis Papers 2 edited by M. F. Wiseman, 129-36. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2008.
- ---. "Towards an Understanding of Mani's Religious Development and the Archaeology of Manichaean Identity." In *Religion and Retributive Logic: Essays in Honour of Professor Garry W. Trompf,* edited by C. M. Cusack and C. H. Hartney, 147-58. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- ———. "Manichaean Ritual Practice at Ancient Kellis: A New Understanding of the Meaning and Function of the So-Called Prayer of the Emanations." In 'In Search of Truth': Augustine, Manichaeism and Other Gnosticism. Studies for Johannes van Oort at Sixty, edited by J. A. van den Berg, A. Kotzé, T. Nicklas and M. Scopello, 245-62. Leiden: Brill, 2011.
- ---. ""With a Pure Heart and a Truthful Tongue": The Recovery of the Text of the Manichaean Daily Prayers." *Journal of Late Antiquity* 4, no. 1 (2011): 79-99.
- - . "Coptic Ostraka from Qasr Al-Dakhleh." In Oasis Papers 6: Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference of the Dakhleh Oasis Project, edited by R. S. Bagnall, P. Davoli and C. A. Hope, 471-4.
 Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2012.
- — —. "Mani, Augustine and the Vision of God." In Augustine and Manichaean Christianity, edited by J. van Oort, 73-86. Leiden: Brill, 2013.
- — —. "Once More on Mani's Epistles and Manichaean Letter-Writing." Journal of Ancient Christianity 17, no. 2 (2013): 291-314.
- — —. "Mani's Last Days." In *Mani at the Court of the Persian Kings*, edited by I. Gardner, J. D. BeDuhn and P. Dilley, 159-208. Leiden: Brill, 2014.
- ---. "Some Comments on the Remnants of the Codex of Mani's Epistles in Middle Persian as Edited by W. Sundermann." In Zur lichten Heimat: Studien zu Manichäismus, Iranistik und Zentralasienkunde im Gedenken an Werner Sundermann, edited by Team Turfanforschung, 173-80. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2017.
- ---. "Kephalaia." In Encyclopædia Iranica, edited by E. Yarshater, Forthcoming.
- Gardner, I., A. Alcock, and W. P. Funk, eds. *Coptic Documentary Texts from Kellis. Volume 1*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- ---. Coptic Documentary Texts from Kellis. Volume 2. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2014.
- Gardner, I., J. D. BeDuhn, and P. Dilley, eds. Mani at the Court of the Persian Kings. Leiden: Brill, 2014.
- ---. The Chapters of the Wisdom of my Lord Mani. Leiden: Brill, 2018.
- Gardner, I., and S. N. C. Lieu. "From Narmouthis (Medinet Madi) to Kellis (Ismant el-Kharab): Manichaean Documents from Roman Egypt." *Journal of Roman Studies* 86 (1996): 146-69.
- ---, eds. Manichaean Texts from the Roman Empire. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- Gardner, I., I. Nobbs, and M. Choat. "P. Harr. 107: Is This Another Greek Manichaean Letter?" Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 131 (2000): 118-24.
- Gardner, I., and K. A. Worp. "Leaves from a Manichaean Codex." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 117 (1997): 139-55.
- Gardner, I., and K. A. Worp. "A Most Remarkable Fourth Century Letter in Greek, Recovered from House 4 at Ismant el-Kharab." *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 205 (2018): 127-42.

- Garnsey, P. and Woolf, G. "Patronage of the Rural Poor in the Roman World." In *Patronage in Ancient Society*, edited by A. Wallace-Hadrill, 152-70. London: Routledge, 1989.
- Gessler-Löhr, B. "Mummies and Mummification." In *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Egypt*, edited by C. Riggs, 664-83. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Gilchrist, R. "Transforming Medieval Beliefs: The Significance of Bodily Resurrection to Medieval Burial Rituals." In *Ritual Changes and Changing Rituals: Function and Meaning in Ancient Funerary Practices*, edited by M. Prusac and J. R. Brandt, 379-96. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2014.
- Gilhus, I. S. "Contextualizing the Present, Manipulating the Past: Codex II from Nag Hammadi and the Challenge of Circumventing Canonicity." In *Canon and Canonicity: The Formation and Use of Scripture*, edited by E. Thomassen, 91-108. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum Press, 2010.
- Giversen, S. "The Inedited Chester Beatty Mani Texts." In Codex Manichaicus Coloniensis: Atti del simposio internazionale, edited by L. Cirillo and A. Roselli, 371-80. Cosenza: Marra Editore, 1986.
- — —. "The Manichaean Texts from the Chester Beatty Collection." In *Manichaean Studies*, edited by P. Bryder, 265-72. Lund: Plus Ultra, 1988.
- Goehring, J. E. Ascetics, Society, and the Desert. Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1999.
- ---. "The Origins of Monasticism." In Ascetics, Society, and the Desert, 13-38. Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1999.
- ———. "The World Engaged: The Social and Economic World of Early Egyptian Monasticism." In Ascetics, Society, and the Desert, 39-52. Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 1999.
- — —. Politics, Monasticism, and Miracles in Sixth Century Upper Egypt: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Coptic Texts on Abraham of Farshut. Tubingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2016.
- Gofas, D. C. "Quelques observations sur un papyrus contenant un contrat de société (PU. G II Appendice I)." In *Studi in onore di Arnaldo Biscardi S.J.*, edited by F. Pastori, 499-505. Milano: Istituto editoriale Cisalpino, 1982.
- Goffman, E. The Presentation of Self in Everyday Life. New York: Doubleday Anchor Books, 1959.
- Gordley, M. E. Teaching through Song in Antiquity: Didactic Hymnody among Greeks, Romans, Jews, and Christians. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2011.
- Gordon, R. "Reporting the Marvellous: Private Divination in the Greek Magical Papyri." In *Envisioning Magic: A Princeton Seminar and Symposium*, edited by H. G. Kippenberg and P. Schäfer, 65-92. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- — —. "Shaping the Text: Theory and Practice in Graeco-Egyptian Malign Magic." In *Kykeon: Studies in Honour of H. S. Versnel*, edited by H. F. J. Horstmanshoff, H. W. Singor and F. T. van Straten, 69-111. Leiden: Brill, 2002.
- ---. "Projects, Performance and Charisma: Managing Small Religious Groups in the Roman Empire," in *Beyond Priesthood: Religious Entrepreneurs and Innovators in the Roman Empire*, edited by R. L. Gordon, G. Petridou, J. Rüpke, 277-315. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2017.
- Grabbe, L. L. "When Is a Sect a Sect or Not? Groups and Movements in the Second Temple Period." In Sectarianism in Early Judaism, edited by D. J. Chalcraft, 114-32. London: Acumen Publishing, 2007.
- Granovetter, M. S. "The Strength of Weak Ties." American Journal of Sociology 78, no. 6 (1973): 1360-80.
- Grob, E. M. Documentary Arabic Private and Business Letters on Papyrus: Form and Function, Content and Context. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2010.
- Grossmann, P. "Typological Considerations on the Large East Church at Ismant el-Kharab." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 153-56. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.
- Gruen, E. S. "Christians as a 'Third Race'. Is Ethnicity at Issue?" In *Christianity in the Second Century*, edited by J. Carleton Paget and J. Lieu, 235-49. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- Gulácsi, Z. Mani's Pictures: The Didactic Images of the Manichaeans from Sasanian Mesopotamia to Uygur Central Asia and Tang-Ming China. Leiden: Brill, 2015.

- Haines-Eitzen, K. Guardians of Letters: Literacy, Power, and the Transmitters of Early Christian Literature. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.
- ———. "Late Antique Christian Textual Communities." In A Companion to Late Antiquity, edited by P. Rousseau, 246-57. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2009.
- ---. "The Social History of Early Christian Scribes." In *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research*, edited by B. D. Ehrman and M. W. Holmes, 479-95. Leiden: Brill, 2013.
- Hall, D. D., ed. *Lived Religion in America: Towards a History of Practice*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1997.
- Haloun, G., and W. Henning. "The Compendium of the Doctrines and Styles of the Teaching of Mani, the Buddha of Light." *Asia Major, Third Series* 3 (1952): 184-212.
- Halterman Finger, R. Of Widows and Meals: Communal Meals in the Book of Acts. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2007.
- Hamman, A. G. "De l'agape à la diaconie en Afrique chrétienne." *Theologische Zeitschrift* 42 (1986): 241-21.
- Hanegraaff, W. "Reconstructing "Religion" from the Bottom Up." Numen 63, no. 5-6 (2016): 576-605.
- Härke, H. "The Nature of Burial Data." In Burial and Society: The Chronological and Social Analysis of Archaeological Burial Data, edited by C. K. Jensen and K. H. Nielsen, 19-27. Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, 1997.
- Harland, P. A. Dynamics of Identity in the World of the Early Christians. New York: T & T Clark, 2009.
- Harmless, W. Desert Christians. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- Harrison, G., and J. D. BeDuhn. "The Authenticity and Doctrine of (Ps.?) Mani's Letter to Menoch." In *The Light and the Darkness*, edited by P. A. Mirecki and J. D. BeDuhn, 128-72. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- Harrison, T. "Review Article: Beyond the Polis? New Approaches to Greek Religion." *Journal of Hellenic Studies* 135 (2015): 165–80.
- Harrop, J. H. "A Christian Letter of Commendation." *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 48 (1962): 132-40.
- Hasitzka, M. Neue Texte und Dokumentation zum Koptisch-Unterricht. Vienna: Hollinek, 1990.
- Hauge, M. R., and A. W. Pitt, eds. Ancient Education and Early Christianity. London: Bloomsbury T&T Clark, 2016.
- Hegedus, T. Early Christianity and Ancient Astrology. New York: Peter Lang, 2007.
- Hellerman, J. H. The Ancient Church as Family. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001.
- Hénaff, M. "Ceremonial Gift-Giving: The Lessons of Anthropology from Mauss and Beyond." In *The Gift in Antiquity*, edited by M. L. Satlow, 12-24. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2013.
- Henning, W. "Ein manichäisches Bet- und Beichtbuch." Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin. Phil. Hist. Klasse 10 (1936): 1-143.
- ---. "Mani's Last Journey." Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies 10, no. 4 (1942): 941-53.
- ---. "The Book of the Giants." Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies 11, no. 1 (1943): 52-74.
- ---. "The Manichaean Fasts." Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland 2 (1945): 146-64.
- ———. "A Grain of Mustard." AION-L (1965): 29-47.
- Henrichs, A. "The Cologne Mani Codex Reconsidered." *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology* 83 (1979): 339-67.
- ---. ""Thou Shalt Not Kill a Tree": Greek, Manichaean and Indian Tales." Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists 16 (1979): 85-108.
- Henrichs, A., and L. Koenen. "Ein griechischer Mani-Codex (P.Colon. Inv. Nr. 4780)." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 5 (1970): 97-216.
- — —. "Ein griechischer Mani-Codex (P.Colon. Inv. Nr. 4780) Περὶ τῆς γέννης τοῦ σώματος αὐτοῦ: Edition der Seiten 72.8-99.9." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 32 (1978): 87-199.

- Heuser, M. "The Manichaean Myth According to Coptic Sources." In *Studies in Manichaean Literature and Art*, edited by M. Heuser and H. J. Klimkeit, 3-108. Leiden: Brill, 1998.
- Hickey, T. Wine, Wealth, and the State in Late Antique Egypt: The House of Apion at Oxyrhynchus. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2012.
- Hickson, K. "Excavations in Area C at Ismant el-Kharab in 1996-1997." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 157-66. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.
- Hintze, A. "Treasure in Heaven. A Theme in Comparative Religion." In Irano-Judaica VI. Studies Relating to Jewish Contacts with Persian Culture Throughout the Ages, edited by S. Shaked and A. Netzer, 9-36. Jerusalem: Ben-Zvi Institute, 2008.
- Holman, S. R. The Hungry Are Dying: Beggars and Bishops in Roman Cappadocia. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- Hoogendijk, F. A. J. "Page of an Oracle Book: Papyrus Kellis 96.150." In Proceedings of the 27th International Congress of Papyrology, edited by T. Derda, A. Lajtar and J. Urbanik, 595-622. Warsaw: Journal of Juristic Papyrology Supplements, 2016.
- Hope, C. A. "Dakhleh Oasis Project: Report on the 1987 Excavations at Ismant El-Gharab." *Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities* 16 (1986): 74-91.
- — —. "Three Seasons of Excavation at Ismant el-Kharab in Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt." Mediterranean Archeology 1 (1988): 160-78.
- ---. "The 1991 Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab in the Dakhleh Oasis." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 2 (1991): 41-50.
- ---. "A Brief Report on the Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab in 1992-93." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 4 (1993): 17-28.
- — —. "Isis and Serapis at Kellis: A Brief Note." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 5 (1995): 37-42.
- — —. "The Archaeological Context of the Discovery of Leaves from a Manichaean Codex." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 117 (1997): 156-61.
- ----. From the Sands of the Sahara: Ancient Kellis and Its Texts. Clayton: Monash University, 1998.
- -- -. "Objects from the Temple of Tutu." In Egyptian Religion: The Last Thousand Years, Part Ii. Studies Dedicated to the Memory of Jan Quaegebeur, edited by W. Clarysse, A. Schoors and H. Willems, 803-58. Leuven: Peeters, 1998.
- ---. "The Archaeological Context." In *Coptic Documentary Texts from Kellis. Volume 1*, edited by I. Gardner, A. Alcock and W. P. Funk, 96-122. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- — —. "The Excavation at Ismant el-Kharab in 1998/9: A Brief Report." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 10 (1999): 59-66.
- ---. "The Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab and Mut El-Kharab in 2001." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 12 (2001): 35-63.
- ---. "Observations on the Dating of the Occupation at Ismant el-Kharab." In Oasis Papers 1, edited by C. A. Marlow and A. J. Mills, 43 - 59. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2001.
- ---. "Excavations in the Settlement of Ismant el-Kharab in 1995-1999." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 167-208. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002. With an Appendix by G. E. Bowen.
- ---. "The Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab from 2000 to 2002." In *Oasis Papers 3*, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 207-89. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003. With contributions by O. E. Kaper and H. Whitehouse.
- ---. "Report on the Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab and Mut El-Kharab in 2005." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 16 (2005): 35-83. With Appendices by H. Whitehouse and A. Warfe.
- — —. "The Kellis 1 Cemetery: Roman Period Burial Practices in Dakhleh Oasis." In *Le myrte et la rose.* Mélanges offerts à Françoise Dunand par ses élèves, collègues et amis, edited by G. Tallet and C. Zivie-Coche, 325-48. Montpellier: CENIM, 2014.

- ---. "The Roman-Period Houses of Kellis in Egypt's Dakhleh Oasis." In *Housing and Habitat in the* Ancient Mediterranean: Cultural and Environmental Responses, edited by A. A. Di Castro, C. A.
 Hope and B. E. Parr, 199-229. Leuven: Peeters, 2015.
- Hope, C. A., and G. E. Bowen, eds. *Kellis: A Roman Period Village in Egypt's Dakhleh Oasis*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Forthcoming.
- Hope, C. A., G. E. Bowen, W. Dolling, C. Hubschmann, P. Kucera, R. Long, and A. Stevens. "Report on the Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab and Mut El-Kharab in 2006." *Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology* 17 (2006): 23-67.
- Hope, C. A., D. Jones, L. Falvey, J. Petkov, H. Whitehouse, and K. A. Worp. "Report on the 2010 Season of Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab, Dakhleh Oasis." *Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology* 21 (2010): 21-54.
- Hope, C. A., O. E. Kaper, and G. E. Bowen. "Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab 1992." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 3 (1992): 41-49.
- Hope, C. A., O. E. Kaper, G. E. Bowen, and S. F. Patten. "Dakhleh Oasis Project: Ismant el-Kharab 1991-92." *Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities* 19 (1989): 1-26.
- Hope, C. A., O. E. Kaper, H. Whitehouse, and K. A. Worp. "Excavations at Mut El-Kharab and Ismant el-Kharab in 2001-2." *Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology* 13 (2002): 85-107.
- Hope, C. A., and J. McKenzie. "Interim Report on the West Tombs." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1992-1993 and 1993-1994 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and A. J. Mills, 53-68. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- Hope, C. A., and H. Whitehouse. "The Gladiator Jug from Ismant el-Kharab." In *Oasis Papers 3*, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 290-310. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- ---. "A Painted Residence at Ismant el-Kharab (Kellis) in the Dakhleh Oasis." Journal of Roman Archaeology 19 (2006): 312-28.
- Hope, C. A., and K. A. Worp. "Miniature Codices from Kellis." Mnemosyne 59, no. 2 (2006): 226-58 .
- Hopkins, K. "Conquest by Book." In *Literacy in the Roman World*, edited by M. Beard, A. K. Bowman, M. Corbier, T. J. Cornell, J. L. Franklin, A. Hanson, K. Hopkins and N. Horsfall, 133-58. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1991.
- ----. A World Full of Gods: Pagans, Jews and Christians in the Roman Empire. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1999.
- Horden, P. "Household Care and Informal Networks. Comparisons and Continuities from Antiquity to the Present." In *The Locus of Care: Families, Communities, Institutions, and the Provision of Welfare since Antiquity*, edited by P. Horden and R. Smith, 21-45. London: Taylor and Francis, 1997.
- Horrell, D. G. "From ἀδελφοί to to οἶκος θεου? Social Transformation in Pauline Christianity." *Journal* of Biblical Literature 120, no. 2 (2001): 293-311.
- Howard, J. S. "Social Psychology of Identities." Annual Review of Sociology 26 (2000): 376-93.
- Huebner, S. R. Der Klerus in der Gesellschaft des spätantiken Kleinasiens. Stuttgart: Steiner Verlag, 2005.
- ---. "Household Composition in the Ancient Mediterranean What Do we Really Know?" In A Companion to Families in the Greek and Roman Worlds, edited by B. Rawson, 73-91. Malden: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011.
- ———. The Family in Roman Egypt: A Comparative Approach to Intergenerational Solidarity and Conflict. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013.
- Hultgård, A. "Ritual Community Meals in Ancient Iranian Religion." In Zoroastrian Rituals in Context, edited by M. Stausberg, 367-88. Leiden: Brill, 2004.
- Humfress, C. Orthodoxy and the Courts in Late Antiquity. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007.
- Hutter, M. "Mt 25:31-46 in der Deutung Manis." Novum Testamentum 33, no. 3 (1991): 276-82.
- — —. "Manichaeism in Iran." In *The Wiley-Blackwell Companion to Zoroastrianism*, edited by M. Stausberg, Y. S-D. Vevaina and A. Tessmann, 477-90. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2015.
- Inbody, J. "Sensing God: Bodily Manifestations and Their Interpretations in Pentecostal Rituals and Everyday Life." *Sociology of Religion* 76, no. 3 (2015): 337-55.

Ioannidou, G. "A Note on συναγτικός." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 118 (1997): 162.

- Iricinschi, E. "'A Thousand Books Will Be Saved': Manichaean Writings and Religious Propaganda in the Roman Empire." In *Jewish and Christian Scripture as Artifact and Canon*, edited by C. A. Evans and D. Zacharias, 261-72. Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 2009.
- ———. "Tam pretiosi codices vestri. Hebrew Scriptures and Persian Books in Augustine's Anti-Manichaean Writings." In *Revelation, Literature and Community in Late Antiquity*, edited by P. Townsend and M. Vidas, 153-76. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2011.
- Isbell, W. H. "What We Should Be Studying. The "Imagined Community" and the "Natural Community." In *The Archaeology of Communities: A New World Perspective*, edited by M. Canuto and J. Yaeger, 243-66. London: Routledge, 2000.
- Iwersen, J. "A Manichaean Ritual of Ascent? A Discussion of T. Kell.Copt. 2 A5 in the Light of Other Coptic Gnostic Materials." In Zur lichten Heimat: Studien zu Manichäismus, Iranistik und Zentralasienkunde im Gedenken an Werner Sundermann, edited by Team Turfanforschung, 231-40. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2017.
- Derrida, J. Given Time 1. Counterfeit Money. Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1992.
- Jackson, R. B. At Empire's Edge. Exploring Rome's Egyptian Frontier. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2002.
- Jacobsen, A. C. "Coming out Christian in the Roman World: How the Followers of Jesus Made a Place in Caesar's Empire by Douglas Boin (Review)." Journal of Early Christian Studies 24, no. 2 (2016): 302-3.
- Jenkins, G. "Papyrus 1 from Kellis: A Greek Text with Affinities to the Acts of John (with Appendix)." In *The Apocryphal Acts of John*, edited by J.N. Bremmer, 197-230. Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1995.

— — — . "The Prayer of the Emanations in Greek from Kellis (T.Kellis 22)." *Le Muséon* 108 (1995): 243-63. Jenkins, R. *Social Identity*. 2nd ed. London: Routledge, 2008.

- Jensen, R. M. Understanding Early Christian Art. London: Routledge, 2000.
- Johnson, M. E. Prayers of Sarapion of Thmuis: A Literary, Liturgical and Theological Analysis. Roma: Pontificio Istituto Orientale, 1995.
- Johnson, M. J. "Pagan-Christian Burial Practices of the Fourth Century: Shared Tombs?" Journal of Early Christian Studies 5, no. 1 (1997): 37-59.
- Johnson, S. F. "Introduction: The Social Presence of Greek in Eastern Christianity, 200-1200 CE." In Languages and Cultures of Eastern Christianity: Greek, edited by S. F. Johnson, 1-122. Farnham: Ashgate, 2015.
- Johnson, W. A. Readers and Reading Culture in the High Roman Empire: A Study of Elite Communities. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010.
- Johnston, S. I. "Review: Describing the Undefinable: New Books on Magic and Old Problems of Definition." *History of Religions* 43, no. 1 (2003): 50-54.
- Jonas, H. The Gnostic Religion. Boston: Beacon Press, 1963. First published in 1958.
- Jones, C. P. Between Pagan and Christian. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2014.
- Jördens, A. "Buchbesprechung Worp, Greek Papyri from Kellis I." Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte 17, no. 1 (1998): 121-32.
- ---. "Government, Taxation, and Law." In *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Egypt*, edited by C. Riggs, 56-67. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Judge, E. A. "Did the Churches Compete with Cult Groups?" In Early Christianity and Classical Culture, edited by J. T. Fitzgerald, T. H. Olbricht and L. M. White, 501-24. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- ---. "The Social Identity of the First Christians: A Question of Method in Religious History." In Social Distinctives of the Christians in the First Century: Pivotal Essays by E. A. Judge, edited by D. M. Scholer, 117-35. Peabody: Hendrickson, 2008.
- — —. "The Beginning of Religious History." In Jerusalem and Athens: Cultural Transformation in Late Antiquity, edited by A.M. Nobbs, 11-31. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2010.

- Kaestli, J. D. "L'utilisation des actes apocryphes des apôtres dans le manichéisme." In *Gnosis and Gnosticism*, edited by M. Krause, 107-16. Leiden: Brill, 1977.
- Kaper, O. E. "The Astronomical Ceiling of Deir El Haggar in the Dakhleh Oasis." The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 81 (1995): 175-95.
- ---. "Temple Building in the Egyptian Desert During the Roman Period." In *Living on the Fringe*, edited by O. E. Kaper, 139-58. Leiden: Research School CNWS, Leiden University, 1998.
- - -. "Review of Frankfurter, Religion in Roman Egypt." *Bibliotheca Orientalis* 58, no. 1-2 (2001): 126-32.
- ---. "The Decoration of North Tomb 1." In Oasis Papers 3, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 323-30. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- ---. The Egyptian God Tutu: A Study of the Sphinx-God and Master of Demons with a Corpus of Monuments. Leuven: Peeters, 2003.
- ---. "The God Tutu at Kellis: On Two Stelae Found at Ismant el-Kharab in 2000." In Oasis Papers 3, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 311-21. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2004.
- — —. "Galba's Cartouches at Ain Birbiyeh." In *Tradition and Transformation: Egypt under Roman Rule,* edited by K. Lembke, M. Minas-Nerpel and S. Pfeiffer, 181-201. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- ---. "Isis in Roman Dakhleh: Goddess of the Village, the Province, and the Country." In *Isis on the Nile. Egyptian Gods in Hellenistic and Roman Egypt*, edited by L. Bricault and M. J. Versluys, 149-80. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- ---. "The Western Oases." In *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Egypt*, edited by C. Riggs, 717-35. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Kaper, O. E., and K. A. Worp. "A Bronze Representing Tapsais of Kellis." *Revue d'Egyptologie* 46 (1995): 107-18.
- Kaper, O. E., and C. v. Zoest. Treasures of the Dakhleh Oasis: An Exhibition on the Occasion of the Fifth International Conference of the Dakhleh Oasis Project. Cairo: The Netherlands-Flemish Institute in Cairo, 2006.
- Kehoe, D. P. "Tenancy and Oasis Agriculture on an Egyptian Estate of the 4th C. A.D." Journal of Roman Archaeology 12, no. 2 (1999): 745-51.
- Khosroyev, A. "Zu einem manichäischen (?) Gebet." In *Il manicheismo: nuove prospettive della ricerca,* edited by A. van Tongerloo and L. Cirillo, 203-22. Turnhout: Brepolis, 2005.
- - -. "Manichäismus: eine Art persisches Christentum? Der Definitionsversuch eines Phänomens." In *Inkulturation des Christentums im Sasanidenreich*, edited by J. Tubach and M. Arafa, 43-53. Wiesbaden: Reichert Verlag, 2007.
- Kim, C. H. Form and Structure of the Familiar Greek Letter of Recommendation. Missoula: Society of Biblical Literature for the Seminar on Paul, 1972.
- Kindt, J. "Polis Religion a Critical Appreciation." Kernos 22 (2009): 9-34.
- — —. "Personal Religion: A Productive Category for the Study of Ancient Greek Religion?" Journal of Hellenic Studies 135 (2015): 35-50.
- King, K. L. What Is Gnosticism? Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2003.
- King, K. L. "Which Early Christianity?" In *The Oxford Handbook to Early Christian Studies*, edited by S. A. Harvey and D. G. Hunter, 66-84. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- ———. "Factions, Variety, Diversity, Multiplicity: Representing Early Christian Differences for the 21st Century." *Method & Theory in the Study of Religion* 23, no. 3-4 (2011): 216-37.
- King, R. "Orientalism and the Modern Myth of "Hinduism." Numen 46, no. 2 (1999): 146-85.
- Klauck, H.-J. Ancient Letters and the New Testament: A Guide to Context and Exegesis. Waco: Baylor University Press, 2006.
- Klimkeit, H. J. Gnosis on the Silk Road. Gnostic Texts from Central Asia. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1993.
- Kloppenborg, J. S. "Membership Practices in Pauline Christ Groups." *Early Christianity* 4, no. 2 (2013): 183-215.

- Knudstad, J. E., and R. A. Frey. "Kellis: The Architectural Survey of the Romano-Byzantine Town at Ismant el-Kharab." In *Reports from the Survey of the Dakhleh Oasis 1977–198*, edited by C.S. Churcher and A. J. Mills, 189-214. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- Koenen, L. "Manichäische Mission und Klöster in Ägypten." In Das römisch-byzantinische Ägypten: Akten des internationalen Symposions 26.-30. Sept. 1978 in Trier, edited by G. Grimm, H. Heinen and E. Winter, 93-108. Mainz am Rhein: Phillip von Zabern, 1983.
- ---. "Manichaean Apocalypticism at the Crossroads of Iranian, Egyptian, Jewish and Christian Thought." In *Codex Manichaicus Coloniensis: Atti del simposio internazionale*, edited by L. Cirillo and A. Roselli, 285–332. Cosenza: Marra Editore, 1986.
- ---. "How Dualistic Is Mani's Dualism?" In Codex Manichaicus Coloniensis Atti 2, edited by L. Cirillo, 1-34. Cozenza: Marra Editore, 1990.
- Koenen, L., and C. Römer, eds. Der Kölner Mani-Kodex. Über das Werden seines Leibes. Kritische Edition aufgrund der von. A. Henrichs und L. Koenen besorgten Erstedition. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1988.
- Kosa, G. "The Protagonist-Catalogues of the Apocryphal Acts of Apostles in the Coptic Manichaica a Re-Assessment of the Evidence." In *From Illahun to Djeme. Papers Presented in Honour of Ulrich Luft*, edited by E. Bechtold, A. Gulyás and A. Hasznos, 107-19. Oxford: Archaeopress, 2011.
- ---. "The Sea of Fire as a Chinese Manichaean Metaphor: Source Materials for Mapping an Unnoticed Image." Asia Major, Third Series 24, no. 2 (2011): 1-52.
- — —. "The Manichaean Attitude to Natural Phenomena as Reflected in the Berlin Kephalaia." Open Theology 1 (2015): 255-68.
- Kotsifou, C. "Books and Book Production in the Monastic Communities of Byzantine Egypt." In *The Early Christian Book*, edited by W.E. Klingshirn and L. Safran, 48-66. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 2007.
- ---. "Being Unable to Come to You and Lament and Weep with You'. Grief and Condolence Letters on Papyrus." In *Unveiling Emotions. Sources and Methods for the Study of Emotions in the Greek World*, edited by A. Chaniotis, 389-411. Wiesbaden: Frans Steiner Verlag, 2012.
- Kotzé, A. "Protreptic, Paraenetic and Augustine's Confessions." In 'In Search of Truth': Augustine, Manichaeism and Other Gnosticism. Studies for Johannes van Oort at Sixty, edited by J. A. van den Berg, A. Kotzé, T. Nicklas and M. Scopello, 3-23. Leiden: Brill, 2011.
- Koziol, G. "The Dangers of Polemic: Is Ritual Still an Interesting Topic of Historical Study?" Early Medieval Europe 11, no. 4 (2002): 367-88.
- Kracke, B., R. Roux, and J. Rüpke, eds. *Die Religion des Individuums*. Münster: Aschendorff Verlag, 2013.
- Kraemer, R. S. "Jewish Tuna and Christian Fish: Identifying Religious Affiliation in Epigraphic Sources." *Harvard Theological Review* 84, no. 2 (1991): 141-62.
- Kramer, J. "Was bedeutet koimeterion in den Papyri?" Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 80 (1990): 269-72.
- Krause, M. "Das Weiterleben ägyptischer Vorstellungen und Brauchen im koptischen Totenwesen." In Das römisch-byzantinische Ägypten: Akten des internationalen Symposions 26.-30. Sept. 1978 in Trier, edited by G. Grimm, H. Heinen and E. Winter, 85-92. Mainz am Rhein: Phillip von Zabern, 1983..
- ---. "Zum Aufbau des koptisch-manichäischen Psalmen-Buches." In Manichaica Selecta I: Studies Presented to Professor Julien Ries on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday, edited by A. van Tongerloo and S. Giversen, 177-90. Leuven: International Association of Manichaean Studies, 1991.
- ———. "Die Aussagen von Sarakoton-Psalm 2 (Man. Ps. Book 139,52-140,17) über die heiligen Schrifter der Manichäer." In Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag, edited by H. Preißler and H. Seiwert, 131-41. Marburg: Diagonal-Verlag, 1994.

- ---. "Das Totenwesen der Kopten." In *Tod am Nil: Tod und Totenkult am antiken Ägypten*, edited by H. Froschauer, C. Gastgeber and H. Harrauer, 33-44. Wien: Phoibos Verlag, 2003.
- Krawiec, R. Shenoute and the Women of the White Monastery. Egyptian Monasticism in Late Antiquity. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- Kristionat, J. Zwischen Selbstverständlichkeit und Schweigen. Die Rolle der Frau im fruhen Manichäismus. Heidelberg: Verlag Antike, 2013.
- Kristionat, J., and G. Wurst. "Ein Hymnus auf die Lichtjungfrau." In Vom Aramäischen zum Alttürkischen: Fragen zur Übersetzung von manichäischen Texten, edited by J. P. Laut and K. Röhrborn, 187-98. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2013.
- Krueger, D. Writing and Holiness: The Practice of Authorship in the Early Christian East. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2004.
- Kucera, P. "Al-Qasr: The Roman Castrum of Dakhleh Oasis." In Oasis Papers 6, edited by R. S. Bagnall, P. Davoli and C. A. Hope, 305-16. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2012.
- Kupari, H. "Lifelong Minority Religion: Routines and Reflexivity: A Bourdieuan Perspective on the Habitus of Elderly Finnish Orthodox Christian Women." *Religion* 46, no. 2 (2016): 141-57.
- ----. Lifelong Religion as Habitus: Religious Practice among Displaced Karelian Orthodox Women in Finland. Leiden: Brill, 2016.
- Lahire, B. "From the Habitus to an Individual Heritage of Dispositions. Towards a Sociology at the Level of the Individual." *Poetics* 31 (2003): 329-55.
- ---. The Plural Actor. Cambridge: Polity, 2011.
- Lalleman, P. J. The Acts of John. Leuven: Peeters, 1998.
- Lane Fox, R. Pagans and Christians. London: Peguin Books, 1986.
- ---. "Literacy and Power in Early Christianity." In *Literacy and Power in the Ancient World*, edited by A. K. Bowman and G. Woolf, 126-48. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- Layton, B. The Canons of Our Fathers: Monastic Rules of Shenoute. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014.
- Le Tiec, P. A. "Le temple de Toutou et l'histoire des manichéens à Kellis." *Journal of Coptic Studies* 15 (2013): 75-85.
- Leonhard, C. "Morning *Salutationes* and the Decline of Sympotic Eucharists in the Third Century." *Zeitschrift für Antikes Christentum* 18, no. 3 (2014): 420-42.
- — —. "Establishing Short-Term Communities in Eucharistic Celebrations of Antiquity." *Religion in the Roman Empire* 3, no. 1 (2017): 66-86.
- Leurini, C. "The Manichaean Church between Earth and Paradise." In *New Light on Manichaeism*, edited by J. D. BeDuhn, 169-79. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- — —. The Manichaean Church: An Essay Mainly Based on the Central Asiatic Sources. Roma: Scienze e Lettere ISMEO, 2013.
- ---. Hymns in Honour of the Hierarchy and Community, Installation Hymns and Hymns in Honour of Church Leaders and Patrons: Middle Persian and Parthian Hymns in the Berlin Turfan Collection. Turnhout: Brepols, 2017.
- Lewis, N. The Compulsory Public Services of Roman Egypt. Firenze: Gonnelli, 1982.
- ---. "Notationes Legentis." Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists 34 (1997): 21-33.
- Lichterman, P. "Social Capital or Group Style? Rescuing Tocqueville's Insights on Civic Engagement." Theory and Society 35 (2006): 529-63.
- ---. "Religion in Public Action: From Actors to Settings." Sociological Theory 30, no. 1 (2012): 15-36.
- Lichterman, P., R. Raja, A. K. Rieger, and J. Rüpke. "Grouping Together in Lived Ancient Religion: Individual Interacting and the Formation of Groups." *Religion in the Roman Empire* 3, no. 1 (2017): 3-10.

Lietzmann, H. Mass and the Lord's Supper. Leiden: Brill, 1979.

Lieu, J. Image and Reality: The Jews in the World of the Christians in the Second Century. Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1996.

- ----. Christian Identity in Jewish and Greco-Roman World. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- Lieu, S. N. C. "Precept and Practice in Manichaean Monasticism." *Journal of Theological Studies* 32, no. 1 (1981): 153-73.
- ---. Manichaeism in Mesopotamia and the Roman East. Leiden: Brill, 1994.
- ---. Manichaeism in Central Asia and China. Leiden: Brill, 1998.
- — —. "The Self-Identity of the Manichaeans in the Roman East." *Mediterranean Archeology* 11 (1998): 205-27.
- ---. "From Turfan to Dunhuang: Manichaean Cosmogony in Chinese Texts." In *Turfan Revisited: The First Century of Research into the Arts and Cultures of the Silk Road,* edited by D. Durkin-Meisterernst, S. C. Raschmann, J. Wilkens, M. Yaldiz and P. Zieme, 169-75. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 2004.
- — —. ""My Church Is Superior..." Mani's Missionary Statement in Coptic and Middle Persian." In *Coptica - Gnostica - Manichaica: Mélanges offerts à Wolf-Peter Funk,* edited by P. H. Poirier and L. Painchaud, 519-27. Leuven: Peeters, 2005.
- — —. "Christianity and Manichaeism." In *The Cambridge History of Christianity*, edited by A. Casiday and F. Norris, 279-95. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- - -. "Manichaeism." In *The Oxford Handbook of Early Christian Studies*, edited by S. A. Harvey and D. G. Hunter, 221-36. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- ---, ed. Medieval Christian and Manichaean Remains from Quanzhou (Zayton). Turnhout: Brepols, 2012.
- ---. "The Diffusion, Persecution and Transformation of Manichaeism in Late Antiquity and Pre-Modern China." In *Conversion in Late Antiquity: Christianity, Islam, and Beyond: Papers from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation Sawyer Seminar, University of Oxford, 2009-2010,* edited by D. Schwartz, N. McLynn and A. Papaconstantinou, 107-18. Burlington: Ashgate, 2015.
- Lieu, S. N. C., and G. B. Mikkelsen, eds. *Tractatus Manichaicus Sinicus: Pars Prima: Text, Translation and Indices*. Turnhout: Brepols, 2017.
- Lightstone, J. N. *The Commerce of the Sacred*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2006. First published in 1984.
- Lim, R. "Unity and Diversity among Western Manichaeans: A Reconsideration of Mani's Sancta Ecclesia." Revue des Études Augustiniennes 35 (1989): 231-50.
- — Public Disputation, Power, and Social Order in Late Antiquity. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1995.
- ---. "Converting the Un-Christianizable." In *Conversion in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages:* Seeing and Believing, edited by K. Mills and A. Grafton, 84-126. Rochester: University of Rochester Press, 2003.
- ---. "The Nomen Manichaeorum and Its Uses in Late Antiquity." In *Heresy and Identity in Late Antiquity*, edited by E. Iricinschi and H. M. Zellentin, 143-206. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2008.
- Lincoln, B. "Epilogue." In *Religions of the Ancient World: A Guide*, edited by S. I. Johnston, 657-67. Cambridge: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2004.
- Livingstone, R. J. "Late Antique Household Textiles from the Village of Kellis in the Dakhleh Oasis." In Clothing the House: Furnishing Textiles of the 1st Millennium from Egypt and Neighbouring Countries, edited by A. de Moor and C. Fluck, 73-85. Tielt: Lannoo Publishers, 2009.
- Löhr, W. "Modelling Second-Century Christian Theology: Christian Theology as *Philosophia*." In *Christianity in the Second Century*, edited by J. Carleton Paget and J. Lieu, 151-68. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- López, A. G. Shenoute of Atripe and the Uses of Poverty. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2011.

- Love, E. O. D. Code-Switching with the Gods: The Bilingual (Old Coptic-Greek) Spells of PGM IV (P. Bibliothèque Nationale Supplément Grec. 574) and Their Linguistic, Religious, and Socio-Cultural Context in Late Roman Egypt. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2016.
- Luhrmann, T. M. Persuasions of the Witch's Craft: Ritual Magic in Contemporary England. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1991.
- ---. "Metakinesis: How God Becomes Intimate in Contemporary U.S. Christianity." American Anthropologist 106, no. 3 (2004): 518-28.
- ---. When God Talks Back: Understanding the American Evangelical Relationship with God. New York: Vintage Books, 2012.
- Luijendijk, A. *Greetings in the Lord. Early Christians and the Oxyrhynchus Papyri*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press for Harvard Theological Studies, 2008.
- ---. "A New Testament Papyrus and Its Owner: P.Oxy. II 209/P10, an Early Christian School Exercise from the Archive of Leonides." *Journal of Biblical Literature* 129, no. 3 (2010): 569-90.
- ---. "Sacred Scriptures as Trash: Biblical Papyri from Oxyrhynchus." Vigiliae Christianae 64, no. 3 (2010): 217-54.
- ---. Forbidden Oracles? The Gospel of the Lots of Mary. Tubingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2014.
- ---. "A Gospel Amulet for Joannia (P.Oxy. VIII 1151)." In Daughters of Hecate: Women and Magic in the Ancient World, edited by K. B. Stratton and D. S. Kalleres, 418-43. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015.
- ---. "On and Beyond Duty: Christian Clergy at Oxyrhynchus (C. 250 400)." In *Beyond Priesthood: Religious Entrepreneurs and Innovators in the Roman Empire*, edited by R. Gordon, G. Petridou and J. Rupke, 103-26. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2017.
- Lundhaug, H. "The Nag Hammadi Codices in the Complex World of 4th- and 5th-Cent. Egypt." In *Beyond Conflicts. Cultural and Religious Cohabitations in Alexandria and Egypt between the 1st and the 6th Century CE*, edited by L. Arcari, 339-58. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2017.
- Lundhaug, H., and L. Jenott. *The Monastic Origins of the Nag Hammadi Codices*. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2015.
- Luttikhuizen, G. P. "The Baptists of Mani's Youth and the Elchasaites." In *Gnostic Revisions of Genesis* Stories and Early Jesus Traditions, 170-84. Leiden: Brill, 2006.
- MacCoull, L. S. B. "Child Donations and Child Saints in Coptic Egypt." *East European Quarterly* 13, no. 4 (1979): 409-15.
- MacMullen, R. *The Second Church: Popular Christianity AD* 200-400. Atlanta: Society of Biblical Literature, 2009.
- MacSweeney, N. "Beyond Ethnicity: The Overlooked Diversity of Group Identities." *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology* 22, no. 1 (2009): 101-26.
- Maffesoli, M. The Time of the Tribes: The Decline of Individualism in Mass Society. London: Sage Publications, 1996.
- Maier, H. O. "Heresy, Households, and the Disciplining of Diversity." In *Late Ancient Christianity: A People's History to Christianity*, edited by V. Burrus, 213-33. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2005.
- Maier, J. "Zum Problem der jüdischen Gemeinden Mesopotamiens im 2. und 3. Jh. n. Chr. im Blick auf den CMC." In Codex Manichaicus Coloniensis: Atti del simposio internazionale, edited by L. Cirillo and A. Roselli, 37-67. Cosenza: Marra Editore, 1986.
- Mairs, R. "Intersecting Identities in Hellenistic and Roman Egypt." In *Egypt: Ancient Histories, Modern Archaeologies*, edited by R. J. Dann and K. Exell, 163-92. New York: Cambria Press, 2013.
- Malešević, S. "The Chimera of National Identity." Nations and Nationalism 17, no. 2 (2011): 272-90.
- Malouta, M. "Families, Households and Children." In *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Egypt*, edited by C. Riggs, 288-304. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Maravela, A. "Christians Praying in a Graeco-Egyptian Context: Intimations of Christian Identity in Greek Papyrus Prayers." In *Early Christian Prayer and Identity Formation*, edited by R. Hvalvik and K. O. Sandnes, 291-323. Tubingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2014.

- Marchini, C. "Glass from the 1993 Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1992-1993 and 1993-1994 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and A. J. Mills, 75-82. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- Markschies, C. Gnosis. An Introduction. London: T&T Clark, 2003.
- Marshall, J. Language Change and Sociolinguistics: Rethinking Social Networks. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.
- Martin, D., and P. Cox Miller, eds. *The Cultural Turn in Late Ancient Studies: Gender, Asceticism, and Historiography.* Durham: Duke University Press, 2005.
- Martin, L. H. "When Size Matters. Social Formations in the Early Roman Empire." In "The One Who Sows Bountifully": Essays in Honor of Stanley K. Stowers, edited by C. J. Hodge, S. Olyan, D. Ullucci and E. Wasserman, 229-241. Providence: Society of Biblical Literature, 2013.
- Martinez, D. G. "The Papyri and Early Christianity." In *The Oxford Handbook of Papyrology*, edited by R. S. Bagnall, 590-622. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Matsangou, R. "Real and Imagined Manichaeans in Greek Patristic Anti-Manichaica (4th-6th Centuries)." In *Manichaeism East and West*, edited by S. N. C. Lieu, 159-70. Turnhout: Brepols, 2017.
- Maurer, J., T. Möhring, and J. Rullkötter. "Plant Lipids and Fossil Hydrocarbons in Embalming Material of Roman Period Mummies from the Dakhleh Oasis, Western Desert, Egypt." *Journal* of Archaeological Science 29 (2002): 751-62.
- Mauss, M. The Gift. London: Routledge Classics, 2002. First published in 1923-24.
- Maxwell, J. "Popular Theology in Late Antiquity." In *Popular Culture in the Ancient World*, edited by L. Grig, 277-95. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- McBride, D. "Egyptian Manichaeism." Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities 18 (1988): 80-98.
- McCutcheon, R. T. "The Category "Religion" in Recent Publications: A Critical Survey." *Numen* 42, no. 3 (1995): 284-309.
- ---. The Discipline of Religion: Structure, Meaning, Rhetoric. London: Routledge, 2003.
- — . "The Category "Religion" in Recent Publications: Twenty Years Later." Numen 62, no. 1 (2015): 119-41.
- McFadden, S. "Art on the Edge: The Late Roman Wall Painting of Amheida, Egypt." In *Antike Malerei zwischen Lokalstil und Zeitstil*, edited by N. Zimmermann, 359-70. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2014.
- McGowan, A. "Naming the Feast: The Agape and the Diversity of Early Christian Meals." *Studia Patristica* 30 (1997): 314-18.
- ----. Ascetic Eucharists: Food and Drink in Early Christian Ritual Meals. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1999.
- ---. "Rethinking Agape and Eucharist in Early North African Christianity." Studia Liturgica 34 (2004): 165-76.
- McGuckin, J. A. "Poetry and Hymnography (2): The Greek World." In *The Oxford Handbook to Early Christianity*, edited by S. A. Harvey and D. G. Hunter, 641-56. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- McGuire, M. B. Lived Religion. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2008.
- Merkelbach, R. Mani und sein Religionssystem. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1986.
- Meskell, L. "Archaeologies of Identity." In *Archaeological Theory Today*, edited by I. Hodder, 187-213. Malden: Polity, 2001.
- Meskell, L., and R. W. Preucel. "Identities." In *Companion to Social Archaeology*, edited by L. Meskell and R. W. Preucel, 121-41. Malden: Wiley-Blackwell, 2004.
- Meyer, B. "Material Mediations and Religious Practices of World-Making." In *Religion across Media: From Early Antiquity to Late Modernity*, edited by K. Lundby, 1-19. New York: Peter Lang, 2013.
- Meyer, E. A. Legitimacy and Law in the Roman World: Tabulae in Roman Belief and Practice. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004.

- Mikkelsen, G. B. "Skillfully Planting the Tree of Light: The Chinese Manichaica, Their Central Asian Counterparts, and Some Observations on the Translation of Manichaeism into Chinese." In *Cultural Encounters: China, Japan and the West*, edited by S. Clausen, R. Starrs and A. Wedell-Wedellsborg, 83-108. Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, 1995.
- Mills, A. J. "Research in the Dakhleh Oasis." In Origin and Early Development of Food-Producing Cultures in North-Eastern Africa, edited by L. Krzyzaniek and M. Kobusiewicz, 205-10. Poznań: Polish Academy of Sciences, Poznań Branch: Poznań Archaeological Museum, 1984.
- Milroy, L., and M. Gordon. *Sociolinguistics. Method and Interpretation*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, 2003.
- Milroy, L., and J. Milroy. "Linguistic Change, Social Network and Speaker Innovation." *Journal of Linguistics* 21 (1985): 339-84.
- Mirecki, P. A. "Coptic Manichaean Psalm 278 and Gospel of Thomas 37." In *Manichaeica Selecta I*, edited by A. van Tongerloo and S. Giversen, 243-62. Leuven: International Association of Manichaean Studies, 1991.
- — —. "Manichaean Literature." In *The Gnostic Bible*, edited by W. Barnstone and M. Meyer, 569-654. Boston: Shambala, 2006.
- Mirecki, P. A., I. Gardner, and A. Alcock. "Magical Spell, Manichaean Letter." In *Emerging from Darkness*, edited by J. D. BeDuhn and P. A. Mirecki, 1-32. Leiden: Brill, 1997.
- Mische, A., and H. C. White. "Between Conversation and Situation: Public Switching Dynamics across Network Domains." *Social Research* 65, no. 3 (1998): 695-724.
- Mitchell, C. W., ed. S. Ephraim's Prose Refutations of Mani, Marcion and Bardaisan. London: Williams and Norgate, 1912-21.
- Mol, E., and M. J. Versluys. "Material Culture and Imagined Communities in the Roman World." In A Companion to the Archaeology of Religion in the Ancient World, edited by R. Raja and J. Rüpke, 451-61. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2015.
- Molto, J. E. "The Comparative Skeletal Biology and Paleoepidemiology of the People from Ein Tirghi and Kellis, Dakhleh, Egypt." In Oasis Papers 1, edited by C. A. Marlow and A. J. Mills, 81-100. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2001.
- - . "Bio-Archaeological Research of Kellis 2: An Overview." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 239-55. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.
- Molto, J. E., P. Sheldrick, A. Cerroni, and S. Haddow. "Late Roman Period Human Skeletal Remains from Area D/6 and D/7 and North Tomb 1 at Kellis." In *Oasis Papers 3*, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 345-63. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- Monson, A. From the Ptolemies to the Romans. Political and Economic Change in Egypt. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- Morano, E. "Manichaean Middle Iranian Incantation Texts." In *Turfan Revisited: The First Century of Research into the Arts and Cultures of the Silk Road*, edited by D. Durkin-Meisterernst, S. C. Raschmann, J. Wilkens, M. Yaldiz and P. Zieme, 221-27. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 2004.
- Morris, E. F. "Insularity and Island Identity in the Oases Bordering Egypt's Great Sand Sea." In *Thebes and Beyond: Studies in Honour of Kent R. Weeks*, edited by Z. Hawass and S. Ikram, 129-44. Cairo: Supreme Council of Antiquities Press, 2010.
- Morris, I. Death-Ritual and Social Structure in Classical Antiquity. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- Moss, C. R. "The Discourse of Voluntary Martyrdom: Ancient and Modern." *Church History* 81, no. 3 (2012): 531-51.
- ---. The Myth of Persecution: How Early Christians Invented a Story of Martyrdom. New York: HarperOne, 2013.

- Moss, J. S. "Women in Late Antique Egypt." In *A Companion to Women in the Ancient World*, edited by S. L. James and S. Dillon, 502-12. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2012.
- Müller, A. "The Cult in the Cell." Archiv für Religionsgeschichte 18-19, no. 1 (2017): 187-200.
- Munson, Z. "When a Funeral Isn't Just a Funeral: The Layered Meaning of Everyday Action." In *Everyday Religion*, edited by N. Ammerman, 121-36. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007.
- Muysken, P. "Mixed Codes." In *Handbook of Multilingualism and Multilingual Communication*, edited by P. Auer and L. Wei, 325-40. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter, 2007.
- Nagel, P. "Die apokryphen Apostelakten des 2. und 3. Jahrhunderts in manichäischen Literatur." In Gnosis und Neues Testament: Studien aus Religionswissenschaft und Theologie, edited by K. W. Tröger, 149-82. Gutersloh: Mohn, 1973.
- ———. "Der ursprüngliche Titel der manichäischen 'Jesuspsalmen'." In Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag, edited by H. Preißler and H. Seiwert, 209-16. Marburg: Diagonal-Verlag, 1994.
- Nässelqvist, D. Public Reading in Early Christianity: Lectors, Manuscripts, and Sound in the Oral Delivery of John 1-4. Leiden: Brill, 2015.
- Neil, B. "Models of Gift Giving in the Preaching of Leo the Great." *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 18, no. 2 (2010): 225-59.
- Nevett, L. "Family and the Household, Ancient History and Archeology: A Case Study from Roman Egypt." In A Companion to Families in the Greek and Roman Worlds, edited by B. Rawson, 15-31. Malden: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011.
- Nobbs, A. M. "The Koimeterion of P. Charite 40 Christian Burial Practices in a Papyrological Context." In *Kalathos: Studies in Honour of Asher Ovadiah*, edited by S. Mucznik, 77-85. Tel Aviv: Tel Aviv University, Department of Art History, 2006.
- Nongbri, B. "Dislodging "Embedded" Religion: A Brief Note on a Scholarly Trope." *Numen* 55, no. 4 (2008): 440-60.
- ----. Before Religion. A History of a Modern Concept. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2013.
- North, J. "The Development of Religious Pluralism." In *The Jews among Pagans and Christians*, edited by J. Lieu, J. North and T. Rajak, 174-93. London: Routledge, 1992.
- Oates, J. F. "Sale of a Donkey." Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists 25, no. 1-4 (1988): 129-35.
- Oates, J. F., and P. van Minnen. "Three Duke University Papyri from Kellis." In *Papyri in Memory of P.J. Sijpesteijn (P.Sijp.)*, edited by A. J. B. Sirks, K. A. Worp and R. S. Bagnall, 54-64. New Haven: American Society of Papyrologists, 2007.
- Oerter, W. B. "Zur Bedeutung der Manichaica aus Kellis für Koptologie und Manichäologie. Vorläufige Anmerkungen." In *Religionswissenschaft in Konsequenz. Beiträge im Anschluß an Impulse von Kurt Rudolph*, edited by R. Flasche, F. Heinrich and C. Koch, 97-113. Münster: LIT Verlag, 2000.
- Orsi, R. "Everyday Miracles: The Study of Lived Religion." In *Lived Religion in America: Towards a History of Practice*, edited by D. D. Hall, 4-12. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1997.
- ---. "The "So-Called History" of the Study of Religion." Method & Theory in the Study of Religion 20 (2008): 134-38.
- — —. "Afterword: Everyday Religion and the Contemporary World: The Un-Modern, or What Was Supposed to Have Disappeared but Did Not." In Ordinary Lives and Grand Schemes: An Anthropology of Everyday Religion, edited by S. Schielke and L. Debevec, 146-61. New York: Berghahn Books, 2012.
- Ort, L. J. R. Mani: A Religio-Historical Description of His Personality. Leiden: Brill, 1967.
- Ortner, S. B. B. "Theory in Anthropology since the Sixties." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 26, no. 1 (1984): 126-66.
- Osiek, C. Rich and Poor in the Shepherd of Hermas: An Exegetical-Social Investigation. Washington: Catholic Biblical Association of America, 1983.

- — . "Diakonos and Prostatis: Women's Patronage in Early Christianity." HTS Theological Studies 61, no. 1 & 2 (2005): 347-70.
- ---. "The Self-Defining Praxis of the Developing Ecclesia." In The Cambridge History of Christianity, edited by M. M. Mitchell and F. M. Young, 274-92. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- Paetz gen. Schieck, A. "Late Roman Cushions and the Principles of Their Decoration." In *Clothing the House. Furnishing Textiles of the 1st Millennium Ad from Egypt and Neighbouring Countries*, edited by A. De Moor and C. Fluck, 115-31. Tielt: Lannoo, 2009.
- Panaino, A. "Astrologia e visione della volta celeste nel manicheismo." In Atti del terzo congresso internazionale di studi: "Manicheismo e Oriente cristiano antico, edited by L. Cirillo and A. van Tongerloo, 249-95. Turnhout: Brepols, 1997.
- Papaconstantinou, A. "L'agapè des martyrs: P.Oxy. LVI 3864." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 92 (1992): 241-42.
- — —. "Notes sur les actes de donation d'enfant au monastère thébain de Saint-Phoibammon." Journal of Juristic Papyrology 32 (2002): 83-105.
- ---. "Egypt." In *The Oxford Handbook of Late Antiquity*, edited by S. F. Johnson, 195–223. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Pedersen, N. A. Studies in the Sermon on the Great War. Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, 1996.
- ———. "A Manichaean Historical Text." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 119 (1997): 193-201.
- — —. "Über einen manichäisch-koptischen Hymnus von der Erlösung der Seele (Das manichäische Psalmenbuch, Teil 1: Faksimileausgabe Band 3, Tafel 127-128)." In The Nag Hammadi Texts in the History of Religions. Proceedings of the International Conference at the Royal Academy of Sciences and Letters in Copenhagen, September 19-24, 1995. On the Occasion of the 50th Anniversary of the Nag Hammadi Discovery, edited by S. Giversen, 199-210. Kopenhagen: Historisk-filosofiske Skrifter, 2002.
- — . Demonstrative Proof in Defence of God. A Study of Titus of Bostra's Contra Manichaeos: The Work's Sources, Aims and Relation to Its Contemporary Theology. Leiden: Brill, 2004.
- ————. "The Veil and Revelation of the Father of Greatness." In In Search of Truth: Augustine, Manichaeism and Other Gnosticism: Studies for Johannes van Oort at Sixty, edited by J. A. van den Berg, A. Kotzé, T. Nicklas and M. Scopello, 229-34. Leiden: Brill, 2011.
- ---. "The Term Mysterion in Coptic-Manichaean Texts." In Mystery and Secrecy in the Nag Hammadi Collection and Other Ancient Literature: Ideas and Practises, edited by C. H. Bull, L. I. Lied and J. D. Turner, 133-43. Leiden: Brill, 2012.
- ---. "Die Manichäer in ihrer Umwelt: Ein Beitrag zur Diskussion über die Soziologie der Gnostiker." In Zugänge zur Gnosis: Akten zur Tagung der patristischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft vom 02.-05.01.2011 in Berlin-Spandau, edited by J. van Oort and Christoph Markschies, 245-75. Leuven: Peeters, 2013.
- - . "Holy Meals and Eucharist in Manichaean Sources. Their Relation to Christian Traditions." In *The Eucharist – Its Origins and Contexts,* edited by D. Hellholm and D. Sänger, 1267-97. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2017.
- Pedersen, N. A., R. Falkenberg, J. M. Larsen, and C. Leurini. The Old Testament in Manichaean Tradition: The Sources in Syriac, Greek, Coptic, Middle Persian, Parthian, Sogdian, New Persian, and Arabic. Turnhout: Brepols, 2017.
- Pedersen, N. A., and J. M. Larsen, eds. Manichaean Texts in Syriac. Turnhout: Brepolis, 2013.
- Petersen, A. K. "Between Old and New: The Problem of Acculturation Illustrated by the Early Christian Use of the Phoenix Motif." In Jerusalem, Alexandria, Rome: Studies in Ancient Cultural Interaction in Honour of A. Hilhorst, edited by F. G. Martínez and G. P. Luttikhuizen, 147-64. Leiden: Brill, 2003.

- Pettipiece, T. "A Church to Surpass All Churches: Manichaeism as a Test Case for the Theory of Reception." *Laval théologique et philosophique* 61, no. 2 (2005): 247-60.
- — —. "Rhetorica Manichaica: A Rhetorical Analysis of *Kephalaia* Chapter 38: "On the Light Mind and the Apostles and the Saints" (Ke 89.19-102.12)." In *Coptica - Gnostica - Manichaica: Mélanges* offerts à Wolf-Peter Funk, edited by P. H. Poirier and L. Painchaud, 731-45. Leuven: Peeters, 2006.
- — —. "Separating Light from Darkness: Manichean Use of Biblical Traditions in the *Kephalaia*." In *The Reception and Interpretation of the Bible in Late Antiquity*, edited by L. DiTommaso and L. Turcescu, 419-27. Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- ----. Pentadic Redaction in the Manichaean Kephalaia. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- — —. "Towards a Manichaean Reading of the Nag Hammadi Codices." Journal of the Canadian Society for Coptic Studies 3-4 (2012): 43-54.
- ---. "Mani's Journey to India: Mission or Exile?" In Zur lichten Heimat: Studien zu Manichäismus, Iranistik und Zentralasienkunde im Gedenken an Werner Sundermann, edited by Team Turfanforschung, 503-10. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2017.
- Piras, A. "The Writing Hearer. A Suggested Restoration of M 101d." In Zur lichten Heimat: Studien zu Manichäismus, Iranistik und Zentralasienkunde im Gedenken an Werner Sundermann, edited by Team "Turfanforschung," 525-34. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2017.
- Platvoet, J. "De wraak van de 'primitieven': godsdienstgeschiedenis van Neanderthaler tot New Age." Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift 47, no. 3 (1993): 227-43.
- Pleşa, A. "Religious Belief in Burial: Funerary Dress and Practice at the Late Antique and Early Islamic Cemeteries at Matmar and Mostagedda, Egypt (Late Fourth – Early Ninth Century CE)." Ars Orientalis 47 (2017): 18-42.
- Polyakov, M. "Practice Theories: The Latest Turn in Historiography?" Journal of the Philosophy of History 6 (2012): 218-35.
- Port, A. I. "History from Below, the History of Everyday Life, and Microhistory." in International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences, edited by J. Wright, 108-13. Oxford: Elsevier, 2015.
- Price, S. Religions of the Ancient Greeks. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- Proeva, N. "Sur l'iconographie des stèles funéraires du »type Tikveš« en Macédoine à l'époque romaine / Ikonografija nadgrobnih stela Tikveškog tipa." In *Funerary Sculpture of the Western Illyricum and Neighbouring Regions of the Roman Empire*, edited by N. Cambi and G. Koch, 679-708. Split: Knjizevni Krug, 2013.
- Puech, H. C. "Liturgie et pratiques rituelles dans le manichéisme (Collège de France, 1952-1972)." In Sur le manichéisme et autres essais. Paris: Flammarion, 1979.
- ———. Sur le manichéisme et autres essais. Paris: Flammarion, 1979.
- Putnam, R. D. Bowling Alone: The Collapse and Revival of American Community. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2000.
- Quecke, H. "Erhebet euch, Kinder des Lichtes!." Le Muséon 76 (1963): 27-45.
- Raja, R., and J. Rüpke, eds. A Companion to the Archaeology of Religion in the Ancient World. Malden: Wiley Blackwell, 2015.
- Raven, M. J. "Egyptian Concepts on the Orientation of the Human Body." *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 91 (2005): 37-53.
- Rebillard, E. "Koimetérion et Coemeterium: tombe, tombe sainte, nécropole." Mélanges de l'École française de Rome 105, no. 2 (1993): 975-1001.
- ---. The Care of the Dead in Late Antiquity. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2009.
- — —. Christians and their Many Identities in Late Antiquity, North Africa, 200-450 CE. London: Cornell University Press, 2012.
- — —. "Religious Sociology. Being Christian in the Time of Augustine." In A Companion to Augustine, edited by M. Vessey, 40-53. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2012.

- ---. "Becoming Christian in Carthage in the Age of Tertullian." In *Conversion and Initiation in Antiquity. Shifting Identities Creating Change* edited by B. S. Bøgh, 47-58. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 2014.
- ---. "Commemorating the Dead in North Africa. Continuity and Change from the Second to the Fifth Century CE." In *Death and Changing Rituals. Function and Meaning in Ancient Funerary Practices,* edited by J. R. Brandt, M. Pusac and H. Roland, 269-86. Oxbow: Oxbow Books, 2014.
- ---. "Popular Hatred against Christians: The Case of North Africa in the Second and Third Centuries." Archiv für Religionsgeschichte 16, no. 1 (2014): 283–310.
- — —. "Late Antique Limits of Christianness: North Africa in the Age of Augustine." In *Group Identity and Religious Individuality in Late Antiquity*, edited by E. Rebillard and J. Rüpke, 293-317.
 Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 2015.
- — —. "Material Culture and Religious Identity in Late Antiquity." In A Companion to the Archaeology of Religion in the Ancient World, edited by R. Raja and J. Rüpke, 427-36. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2015.
- — —. "Everyday Christianity in Carthage at the Time of Tertullian." *Religion in the Roman Empire* 2, no. 1 (2016): 91-102.
- ---. "Expressing Christianness in Carthage in the Second and Third Centuries." *Religion in the Roman Empire* 3, no. 1 (2017): 119-34.
- Rebillard, E., and J. Rüpke, eds. *Group Identity and Religious Individuality in Late Antiquity*. Washington: Catholic University of America Press 2015.
- Reck, C. "Some Remarks on the Monday and Bema Hymns of the German Turfan Collection." In Atti del terzo congresso internazionale di studi "Manicheismo e Oriente cristiano antico," edited by A. van Tongerloo and L. Cirillo, 297-303. Turnhout: Brepols, 1997.
- — Gesegnet sei dieser Tag: Manichäische Festtagshymnen. Edition der Mittelpersischen und Parthischen Sonntags-, Montags- und Bemahymnen. Turnhout: Brepols, 2004.
- ---. "A Sogdian Version of Mani's Letter of the Seal." In *New Light on Manichaeism*, edited by J. D. BeDuhn, 225-39. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- Reed, A. Y., and A. H. Becker, eds. *The Ways That Never Parted: Jews and Christians in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages*. Tubingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2003.
- Reeves, J. C. Jewish Lore in Manichaean Cosmogony. Cincinnati: Hebrew Union College Press, 1992.
- — —. "Manichaeans as *Ahl Al-Kitab.* A Study in Manichaean Scripturalism." In *Light against Darkness: Dualism in Ancient Mediterranean Religion and the Contemporary World*, edited by A. Lange, E. M. Meyers, B. H. Reynolds III and R. Styers, 249-65. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011.
- ---. Prolegomena to a History of Islamicate Manichaeism. Sheffield: Equinox Publishing, 2011.
- Reicke, B. Diakonie, Festfreude und Zelos in Verbindung mit der altchristlichen Agapenfeier. Uppsala: Verlag, 1951.
- Reintges, C. H. "Code-Mixing Strategies in Coptic Egyptian." Lingua Aegyptia 9 (2001): 193-237.
- — —. "Coptic Egyptian as a Bilingual Language Variety." In Lenguas en contacto: el testimonio escrito." edited by P. Bádenas De La Peña and S. Torallas Tovar, 69-86. Madrid: Consejo superiores de investigaciones científicas, 2004.
- Remus, H. "The End of "Paganism"?" Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses 33, no. 2 (2004): 191-208.
- Richter, S. G. Exegetisch-Literarkritische Untersuchungen von Herakleidespsalmen des koptisch-manichaüschen Psalmenbuches. Altenberge Oros Verlag, 1994.
- ---. Die Aufstiegspsalmen des Herakleides. Wiesbaden: Reichert Verlag, 1997.
- — —. "Ein manichäischer Sonnenhymnus." In *Studia Manichaica IV*, edited by R. E. Emmerick, W. Sundermann and P. Zieme, 482-93. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2000.

- — —. "Manichaeism and Gnosticism in the Panopolitan Region between Lykopolis and Nag Hammadi." In *Christianity and Monasticism in Upper Egypt*, edited by G. Gabra and H. N. Takla, 121-29. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2008.
- Richter, T. S. "What's in a Story? Cultural Narratology and Coptic Child Donation Documents." *Journal* of Juristic Papyrology 35 (2005): 237-64.
- ---. "Coptic Letters." Asiatische Studien 62, no. 3 (2008): 739-70.
- ---. "Greek, Coptic, and the 'Language of the Hijra'. Rise and Decline of the Coptic Language in Late Antique and Medieval Egypt." In From Hellenism to Islam: Cultural and Linguistic Change in the Roman near East, edited by H. M. Cotton, R. G. Hoyland, J. J. Price and D. J. Wasserstein, 401-46. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- Ries, J. "Une version liturgique copte de l'epistola fundamenti de Mani réfutée par Saint Augustin?" *Studia Patristica* 11 (1972): 341-49.
- ---. "La fête de bêma dans l'église de Mani." Revue d'Etudes Augustiniennes et Patristiques 22, no. 3-4 (1976): 218-33.
- ---. L'église gnostique de Mani. Turnhout: Brepols, 2013.
- Riggs, C. The Beautiful Burial in Roman Egypt: Art, Identity, and Funerary Religion Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- Rives, J. "The Persecution of Christians and Ideas of Community in the Roman Empire." In *Politiche religiose nel mondo antico e tardoantico: poteri e indirizzi, forme del controllo, idee e prassi di tolleranza*, edited by G.A. Cecconi and C. Gabrielli, 199-217. Bari: Edipuglia, 2011.
- ———. "Religious Choice and Religious Change in Classical and Late Antiquity: Models and Questions." ARYS: Antigüedad, Religiones y Sociedades 9 (2011): 265-80.
- Roberts, C. Catalogue of the Greek and Latin Papyri in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. Vol. III. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1938.
- ---. Manuscript, Society, and Belief in Early Christian Egypt. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1979.

Robinson, J. M. The Manichaean Codices of Medinet Madi. Eugene: Cascade Books, 2013.

- Robinson, T. A. Who Were the First Christians? Dismantling the Urban Thesis. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2017.
- Rohmann, D. Christianity, Book-Burning and Censorship in Late Antiquity. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2016.
- Römer, C. "Mani, der neue Urmensch. Eine neue Interpretation der P. 36 des Kolner Mani-Kodex." In Codex Manichaicus Coloniensis: Atti del simposio internazionale, edited by L. Cirillo and A. Roselli, 333-44. Cosenza: Marra Editore, 1986.
- ---. "Die manichäische Kirchenorganisation nach dem Kölner Mani-Kodex." In *Studia Manichaica II*, edited by G. Wießner and H. J. Klimkeit, 181-88. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1992.
- — —. Manis fr
 ühe Missionsreisen nach der K
 ölner Manibiographie. Tekstkritischer Kommentar und Erlauterung zu P. 121 - P. 192 des K
 ölner Mani Kodex. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1994.
- — —. "Manichaean Letter." In *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, edited by P. Parson, J. Rea, D. Obbink and N. Gonis, 194-96. London: The Egypt Exploration Society, 2009.
- ---. "Manichaeism and Gnosticism in the Papyri." In *The Oxford Handbook of Papyrology*, edited by R. S. Bagnall, 623-43. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Römer, C., R. W. Daniel, and K. A. Worp. "Das Gebet zur Handauflegung bei Kranken in P.Barc. 155.19 - 156.5 und P.Kellis I 88." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 119 (1997): 128-31.
- Römer, C., and N. Gonis. "Ein Lobgesang an den Vater der Grosse in P.Kellis II 94." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 120 (1998): 299-300.
- Ross, A., and B. Stern. "A Preliminary Report on the Analysis of Organic Materials from Ismant el-Kharab." In Oasis Papers 3, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 365-71. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- Rossi, C. "Controlling the Borders of the Empire: The Distribution of Late-Roman 'Forts' in the Kharga Oasis." In Oasis Papers 6, edited by R. S. Bagnall, P. Davoli and C. A. Hope, 331-36. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2013.

- Rousseau, P. Pachomius: The Making of a Community in Fourth-Century Egypt. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1985.
- Rouwhorst, G. "The Reading of Scripture in Early Christian Liturgy." In What Athens Has to Do with Jerusalem: Essays on Classical, Jewish, and Early Christian Art and Archaeology in Honor of Gideon Foerster, edited by L. C. Rutgers, 305-31. Leuven: Peeters, 2002.
- Rowland, J. "The Ptolemaic-Roman Cemetery at the Quesna Archaeological Area." *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 94 (2008): 69-93.
- Rowlandson, J., ed. Women & Society in Greek & Roman Egypt. A Sourcebook. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- ---. "Administration and Law: Graeco-Roman." In A Companion to Ancient Egypt, edited by A. B. Lloyd, 237-54. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010.
- Ruffini, G. R. Social Networks in Byzantine Egypt. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- — —, "Transport and Trade in Trimithis. The Texts from Area 1." In A Late Romano-Egyptian House in the Dakhla Oasis / Amheida House B2, edited by A. L. Boozer. New York: New York University Press / Ancient World Digital Library, 2015.
- Rüpke, J. Die Religion der Römer: Eine Einfuhrung. München: Beck, 2001.
- ---, "Lived Ancient Religion: Questioning 'Cults' and 'Polis Religion'." *Mythos* 5 (2011): 191-203.
- ---, ed. The Individual and the Religions of the Ancient Mediterranean. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.
- ---, ed. The Individual in the Religions of the Ancient Mediterranean. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.
- — —. "Individualization and Individuation as Concepts of Historical Research." In *The Individual and the Religions of the Ancient Mediterranean*, edited by J. Rüpke, 3-38. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.
- ---. "Individuals and Networks." In Panthée: Religious Transformations in the Graeco-Roman Empire, edited by L. Bricault and C. Bonnet, 261-77. Leiden: Brill, 2013.
- ---. Religion. Antiquity and Its Legacy. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013.
- ---. "Religious Agency, Identity, and Communication: Reflections on History and Theory of Religion." *Religion* 45, no. 3 (2015): 344-66.
- ---. On Roman Religion: Lived Religion and the Individual in Ancient Rome. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 2016.
- ---. Religious Deviance in the Roman World: Superstition or Individuality? English tr. by D. M. B. Richardson. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- Rüpke, J., and W. Spickermann. "Introduction." In *Reflections on Religious Individuality*, edited by J. Rüpke and W. Spickermann, 1-7. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2012.
- ---, eds. *Reflections on Religious Individuality*. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2012.
- Sala, T. A. "Narrative Options in Manichaean Eschatology." In Frontiers of Faith: The Christian Encounter with Manichaeism in the Acts of Archelaus, , edited by J. D. BeDuhn and P. A. Mirecki, 49-66. Leiden: Brill, 2007.
- Saller, R. P. "Women, Slaves, and the Economy of the Roman Household." In *Early Christian Families in Context*, edited by D. L. Balch and C. Osiek, 185-204. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2003.
- ---. "The Roman Family as Productive Unit." In A Companion to Families in the Greek and Roman Worlds, edited by B. Rawson, 116-28. Malden: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011.
- Salzman, M. R. "From a Classical to a Christian City. Civic Euergetism and Charity in Late Antique Rome." *Studies in Late Antiquity* 1, no. 1 (2017): 65-85.
- Sandnes, K. O. *The Challenge of Homer: School, Pagan Poets and Early Christianity*. London: Bloomsbury T & T Clark, 2009.
- Sandwell, I. Religious Identity in Late Antiquity: Greeks, Jews and Christians in Antioch. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- — —. "John Chrysostom's Audiences and His Accusations of Religious Laxity." In *Religious Diversity* in Late Antiquity, edited by D. M. Gwynn and S. Bangert, 523-42. Leiden: Brill, 2010.

- Sarri, A. Material Aspects of Letter Writing in the Graeco-Roman World: C. 500 BC C. AD 300. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2017.
- Satlow, M. L., ed. The Gift in Antiquity. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- Säve-Söderbergh, T. Studies in the Coptic Manichaean Psalm-Book. Uppala: AlmQuist & Wiksells Boktryckeri Ab, 1949.
- Schaeder, H. H. "Urform und Fortbildungen des manichäischen Systems." In Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg, edited by F. Saxl, 65-157. Leipzig: Teubner, 1927.
- Schaten, S. "Koptische Kinderschenkungsurkunden." Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte 35 (1996): 129-42.
- Scheid, J. "Community and Community. Reflections on Some Ambiguities Based on the Thiasoi of Roman Egypt." In *The Religious History of the Roman Empire*, edited by J. North and S. Price, 366-82. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011.
- ----. The Gods, the State, and the Individual: Reflections on Civic Religion in Rome. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2016.
- Scheidel, W. Death on the Nile: Disease and the Demography of Roman Egypt. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- ---. "The Demographic Background." In *Growing up Fatherless in Antiquity*, edited by S. R. Huebner and D. M. Ratzan, 31-40. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- Scheitle, C. P., and K. D. Dougherty. "The Sociology of Religious Organizations." *Sociology Compass* 2, no. 3 (2008): 981-99.
- Schenke, G. "The Healing Shrines of St. Phoibammon: Evidence of Cult Activity in Coptic Legal Documents." *Journal of Ancient Christianity* 20, no. 3 (2016): 496-523.
- Schenke, H. M. "Rezension zu Iain Gardner: Kellis Literary Texts; Iain Gardner/Anthony Alcock/Wolf-Peter Funk (Ed.): Coptic Documentary Texts from Kellis." *Enchoria* 27 (2001): 221-30.
- Schielke, S., and L. Debevec. "Introduction." In Ordinary Lives and Grand Schemes: An Anthropology of Everyday Religion, edited by S. Schielke and L. Debevec, 1-16. New York: Berghahn Books, 2012.
- Schilbrack, K. "Religions: Are There Any." Journal of the American Academy of Religion 78, no. 4 (2010): 1112-38.
- ---. "A Realist Social Ontology of Religion." Religion 47, no. 2 (2017): 161-78.
- Schipper, H. G. "Melothesia: A Chapter of Manichaean Astrology in the West." In *Augustine and Manichaeism in the Latin West*, edited by J. van Oort, 195-204. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- Schmidt, C., and H. J. Polotsky. "Ein Mani-Fund in Ägypten." In Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 4-90. Berlin: Akademie der Wissenschaften, in Kommission bei W. de Gruyter, 1933.
- Schroeder, C. T. Monastic Bodies: Discipline and Salvation in Shenoute of Atripe. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007.
- ---. "Children and Egyptian Monasticism." In *Children in Late Ancient Christianity*, edited by C. B. Horn and R. R. Phenix, 317-38. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2009.
- Schwartz, B. "The Social Psychology of the Gift." American Journal of Sociology 73, no. 1 (1967): 1-11.
- Schweitzer, A. "Les parures de cartonnage des momies d'une nécropole d'Ismant el-Kharab." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 269-76. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002.
- Schwendner, G. "A Fragmentary Psalter from Karanis and Its Context." In *Jewish and Christian Scripture as Artifact and Canon*, edited by C.A. Evans and D. Zacharias, 117-36. London: T & T Clark, 2009.
- Scopello, M. Femme, Gnose et Manichéisme. Leiden: Brill, 2005.
- Seccombe, D. P. "Was There Organized Charity in Jerusalem before the Christians?" Journal of Theological Studies 29, no. 1 (1978): 140-43.

- Segelberg, E. "Syncretism at Work: On the Origin of Some Coptic Manichaean Psalms." In *Religious Syncretism in Antiquity: Essays in Conversation with Geo Widengren*, edited by B. A. Pearson, 191-203. Missoula: Scholars Press for the American Academy of Religion and the Institute of Religious Studies, 1975.
- Sessa, K. Daily Life in Late Antiquity. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- Sewell, W. H. "The Concept(s) of Culture." In Beyond the Cultural Turn: New Directions in the Study of Society and Culture, edited by V. E. Bonnell and L. Hunt, 35-61. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1999.
- Shaked, S. ""Peace Be Upon You, Exalted Angels": On Hekhalot, Liturgy and Incantation Bowls." Jewish Studies Quarterly 2 (1995): 197-219.
- Shapira, D. "Manichaios, *Jywndg Gryw* and Other Manichaean Terms and Titles." In *Irano-Judaica IV*, edited by S. Shaked and A. Netzer, 122-50. Jerusalem: Yad Ben-Zvi Press, 1999.
- Sharot, S. A Comparative Sociology of World Religions. Virtuosos, Priests, and Popular Religion. New York: New York University Press, 2001.
- Sharpe, J. L. "Dakhleh Oasis Project: The Kellis Codices." *Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities* XVII, no. 4 (1987): 192-97.
- ———. "The Dakhleh Tablets and Some Codicological Considerations." In Les tablettes à écrire de l'antiquité à l'époque moderne, edited by E. Lalou, 127-48. Turnhout: Brepols, 1992.
- Sherman, R. "The Catechetical Function of Reformed Hymnody." *Scottish Journal of Theology* 55, no. 1 (2002): 79-99.
- Shimin, G. "Notes on an Ancient Uighur Official Decree Issued to a Manichaean Monastery." *Central Asiatic Journal* 35 (1991): 209-23.
- Shisha-Halevy, A. "Review Article of: Gardner, Iain; Alcock, Anthony; Funk, Wolf-Peter: Coptic Documentary Texts from Kellis Volume 2." Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 106 (2016): 269-76.
- Silber, I. F. "Beyond Purity and Danger: Gift-Giving in the Monotheistic Religions." In *Gifts and Interests*, edited by A. Vandevelde, 115-32. Leuven: Peeters, 2000.
- ---. "Echoes of Sacrifice? Repertoires of Giving in the Great Religions." In Sacrifice in Religious Experience, edited by A. I. Baumgarten, 291-312. Leiden: Brill, 2002.
- ---. "Neither Mauss, nor Veyne: Peter Brown's Interpretive Path to the Gift." In *The Gift in Antiquity*, edited by M. L. Satlow, 202-220. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- Sitzler, S. "Identity: The Indigent and the Wealthy in the Homilies of John Chrysostom." *Vigiliae Christianae* 63, no. 5 (2009): 468-79.
- Skjærvø, O. "The Manichean Polemical Hymns in M 28 I." Bulletin of the Asia Institute 9 (1995): 239-55.
- Smagina, E. "Some Words with Unknown Meaning in Coptic Manichaean Texts." *Enchoria* 17 (1990): 115-22.
- Smith, G. S. "A Manichaean Hymn at Oxyrhynchus: A Reevaluation of P.Oxy 2074." Journal of Early Christian Studies 24, no. 1 (2016): 81-97.
- Smith, J. K. A. "Secular Liturgies and the Prospects for a 'Postsecular' Sociology of Religion." In *The Post-Secular in Question. Religion in Contemporary Society*, edited by P. Gorski, D. Kyuman Kim, J. Torpey and J. van Antwerpen, 159-84. New York: New York University Press, 2012.

Smith, J. Z. "Native Cults in the Hellenistic Period." History of Religions 11, no. 2 (1971): 236-49.

- ---. "Map Is Not Territory." In Map Is Not Territory, 289-309. Leiden: Brill, 1978.
- ---. "The Devil in Mr. Jones." In Imagining Religion: From Babylon to Jonestown, 102-34. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1982.
- ----. Imagining Religion: From Babylon to Jonestown. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1982.
- ---. Drudgery Divine: On the Comparison of Early Christianities and the Religions of Late Antiquity. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1990.
- ---. "A Matter of Class: Taxonomies of Religion." Harvard Theological Review 89 (1996): 387-403.
- ---. Relating Religion. Essays in the Study of Religion. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 2004.

- Smith, M. "Aspects of Preservation and Transmission of Indigenous Religious Traditions in Akhimim and Its Environs During the Graeco-Roman Period." In *Perspectives on Panopolis: An Egyptian Town from Alexander the Great to the Arab Conquest*, edited by A. Egberts, B. P. Muhs and J. van der Vliet, 233-47. Leiden: Brill, 2002.
- Smith, W. C. *The Meaning and End of Religion: A New Approach to the Religious Traditions of Mankind*. Reprint. ed. ed. Minneapolis, Minn.: Fortress, 1991. First published in 1963.
- Snyder, J. A. Language and Identity in Ancient Narratives. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2014.
- Somers, M. R. "The Narrative Constitution of Identity: A Relational and Network Approach." *Theory and Society* 23 (1994): 605-49.
- Spiegel, G. M. "Introduction." In *Practicing History: New Directions in Historical Writing after the Linguistic Turn*, edited by G. M. Spiegel, 1-31. London: Routledge, 2008.
- Spinks, B. D. "The Integrity of the Anaphora of Sarapion of Thmuis and Liturgical Methodology." Journal of Theological Studies 49, no. 1 (1998): 136-44.
- Stadler, M. A. "Funerary Religion: The Final Phase of an Egyptian Tradition." In The Oxford Handbook of Roman Egypt, edited by C. Riggs, 383-97. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012.
- Stang, C. M. Our Divine Double. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2016.
- Stark, R. Cities of God. The Real Story of How Christianity Became an Urban Movement and Conquered Rome. New York: HarperCollins, 2006.
- Stark, R., and W. S. Bainbridge. The Future of Religion. Berkeley: University of Californian Press, 1985.
- ---. A Theory of Religion. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987.
- Stark, R., and R. Finke. Acts of Faith. Berkely: University of California Press, 2000.
- Stegemann, V. "Zu Kapitel 69 der Kephalaia des Mani." Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft 37 (1938): 214-23.
- Stern, K. B. Inscribing Devotion and Death: Archaeological Evidence for Jewish Populations of North Africa. Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- Stevens, A. "Terracottas from Ismant el-Kharab." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994–1995 to 1998–1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 277–95. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2000.
- Stewart, J. D., J. E. Molto, and P. J. Reimer. "The Chronology of Kellis 2: The Interpretative Significance of Radiocarbon Dating of Human Remains." In *Oasis Papers 3*, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 373-78. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- Stolcke, V. "Talking Culture: New Boundaries, New Rethorics of Exclusion in Europe." *Current Anthropology* 36, no. 1 (1995): 1-24.
- Stowers, S. K. Letter Writing in Greco-Roman Antiquity. Philadelphia: The Westminster Press, 1986.
- — —. "The Religion of Plant and Animal Offerings Versus the Religion of Meanings, Essences, and Textual Mysteries." In *Ancient Mediterranean Sacrifice*, edited by J. W. Knust and Z. Varhelyi, 35-56. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011.
- Stratton, K. B. "Identity." In *The Cambridge Companion to Ancient Mediterranean Religions*, edited by B. S. Spaeth, 220-51. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013.
- Strawbridge, J. R. "Early Christian Epigraphy, Evil, and the Apotropaic Function of Romans 8.31." Vigiliae Christianae 71 (2017): 315-29.
- Stringer, M. D. Contemporary Western Ethnography and the Definition of Religion. London: Continuum, 2008.
- Stroumsa, G. G. "Aspects de l'eschatologie manichéenne." *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 198, no. 2 (1981): 163-81.
- ---. "Monachisme et marranisme chez les Manichéens d'Egypte." Numen 29, no. 2 (1982): 184-201.
- ---. "The Manichaean Challenge to Egyptian Christianity." In *The Roots of Egyptian Christianity*, edited by B. A. Pearson and J. E. Goehring, 307-19. Philadelphia: Fortress Press, 1986.
- ---. Hidden Wisdom. Esoteric Traditions and the Roots of Christian Mysticism. Leiden: Brill, 1996.
- — . "Isaac De Beausobre Revisited: The Birth of Manichaean Studies." In *Studia Manichaica*, edited by R. E. Emmerick, W. Sundermann and P. Zieme, 601-12. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2000.

- ---. "Early Christianity: A Religion of the Book?" In Homer, the Bible, and Beyond: Literary and Religious Canons in the Ancient World, edited by M. Finkelberg and G. G. Stroumsa, 153-73. Leiden: Brill, 2003.
- ---. "The Scriptural Movement of Late Antiquity and Christian Monasticism." Journal of Early Christian Studies 16, no. 1 (2008): 61-77.
- ———. *The End of Sacrifice*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2009.
- ———. *The Scriptural Universe of Ancient Christianity*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2016. Sullivan, W. F. *The Impossibility of Religious Freedom*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005.
- Sundermann, W. Mittelpersische und parthische kosmogonische und Parabeltexte der Manichäer. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1973.
- — —. "Namen von Göttern, Dämonen und Menschen in iranischen Versionen des manichäischen Mythos." Altorientalische Forschungen 6 (1979): 95-133.
- ---. Mitteliranische manichaüsche Texte kirchengeschichtlichen Inhalts. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1981.
- ———. "Mani, India and the Manichaean Religion." South Asian Studies 2, no. 1 (1986): 11-19.
- — —. "Studien zur kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur der iranischen Manichäer I." Altorientalische Forschungen 13, no. 1 (1986): 40-92.
- — —. "Studien zur kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur der iranischen Manichäer II." Altorientalische Forschungen 13, no. 2 (1986): 239-317.
- — —. "Studien zur kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur der iranischen Manichäer III." Altorientalische Forschungen 14, no. 1 (1987): 47-107.
- ———. "Bema." Encyclopædia Iranica Online, last Updated: December 15, 1989, http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/bema-festival-manicheans (accessed January 10, 2017).
- — —. "Christianity V. Christ in Manicheism." Encyclopædia Iranica Online, last updated: October 18, 2011, http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/christianity-v (accessed January 10, 2017).
- ---. "Iranische Kephalaiatexte?" In Studia Manichaica II, edited by G. Wießner and H. J. Klimkeit, 305-18. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1992.
- — —. "Iranische Personennamen der Manichäer." Die Sprache 36, no. 2 (1994): 244-70.
- -- -. "A Manichaean Liturgical Instruction on the Act of Almsgiving." In *The Light and the Darkness: Studies in Manichaeism and Its World*, edited by P. A. Mirecki and J. D. BeDuhn, 200-8. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- ---. "Eine re-edition zweier manichäisch-soghdischer Briefe." In Iranian Languages and Texts from Iran and Turan: Ronald E. Emmerick Memorial Volume, edited by M. Macuch, M. Maggi and W. Sundermann, 403-21. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag, 2007.
- — —. "Manichaean Literature in Iranian Languages." In *The Literature of Pre-Islamic Iran*, edited by R.
 E. Emmerick and M. Macuch, 197-265. London: I.B.Tauris, 2008.
- — —. "A Manichaean Collection of Letters and a List of Mani's Letters in Middle Persian." In New Light on Manichaeism, edited by J. D. BeDuhn, 259-77. Leiden: Brill, 2009.
- — —. "Manicheism IV. Missionary Activity and Technique." *Encyclopædia Iranica Online*, last updated: July 20, 2009, http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/manicheism-iv-missionaryactivity-and-technique- (accessed on 27 May 2015).
- — —. "Eschatology II. Manichean Eschatology." *Encyclopædia Iranica Online*, last updated: January 19, 2012, http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/eschatology-ii (accessed 03 January 2017).
- ---. "Festivals II. Manichean." Encyclopædia Iranica Online, last updated: January 26, 2012, http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/festivals-ii (accessed January 10, 2017).
- ---. "Manichaeism on the Silk Road: Its Rise, Flourishing and Decay." In *Between Rome and China: History, Religion and Material Culture of the Silk Road,* edited by S. N. C. Lieu and G. B. Mikkelsen, 75-90. Turnhout: Brepols, 2016.
- Sweeney, L. "Mani's Twin and Plotinus: Questions of "Self"." In *Neoplatonism and Gnosticism*, edited by R. T. Wallis and J. Bregman, 381-424. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1992.
- Swidler, A. "Culture in Action: Symbols and Strategies." *American Sociological Review* 54, no. 2 (1986): 273-86.

---. Talk of Love: How Culture Matters. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001.

Tardieu, M. Manichaeism. Translated by P. A. Mirecki. Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2008.

- Tavory, I. "Interactionism: Meaning and Self as Process." In Handbook of Contemporary Sociological Theory, edited by S. Abrutyn, 85-98. Cham: Springer, 2016.
- Taylor, C. Modern Social Imaginaries. Durham: Duke University Press, 2004.
- ----. A Secular Age. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2007.
- Tellbe, M. "Identity and Prayer." In *Early Christian Prayer and Identity Formation*, edited by R. Hvalvik and K. O. Sandnes, 13-34. Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck, 2014.
- Thanheiser, U. "Roman Agriculture and Gardening in Egypt as Seen from Kellis." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994–1995 to 1998–1999 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 299–310. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2002. With contributions by J. Walter and C. A. Hope.
- Thomas, J. P. *Private Religious Foundations in the Byzantine Empire*. Washington: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1987.
- Thurston, H. Secrets of the Sands. The Revelations of Egypt's Everlasting Oasis. New York: Arcade Publishing, 2003.
- Tocheri, M. W., T. L. Dupras, P. Sheldrick, and J. E. Molto. "Roman Period Fetal Skeletons from the East Cemetery (Kellis 2) of Kellis, Egypt." *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 15 (2005): 326–41.
- Trebilco, P. Self-Designations and Group Identity in the New Testament. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- Treu, K. "Christliche Empfehlungs-Schemabriefe Auf Papyrus." In Zetesis: Album Amicorum door Vrienden en Collega's Aangeboden aan Prof. Dr. É. de Strycker, edited by E. de Strycker, 629-36. Antwerpen: Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1973.
- Trouille, D., and I. Tavory. "Shadowing: Warrants for Intersituational Variation in Ethnography." Sociological Methods & Research (2016): 1-27.
- Tubach, J., and M. Zakeri. "Mani's Name." In *Augustine and Manichaeism in the Latin West*, edited by J. van Oort and O. Wermelinger, 272-86. Leiden: Brill, 2001.
- Tweed, T.A. Our Lady of the Exile: Diasporic Religion at a Cuban Catholic Shrine in Miami. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- — —. "After the Quotidian Turn: Interpretive Categories and Scholarly Trajectories in the Study of Religion since the 1960s." *Journal of Religion* 95, no. 3 (2015): 361-85.
- Utas, B. "Manistan and Xanaquah." In *Papers in Honour of Professor Mary Boyce II*, edited by H.W. Bailey, 655-64. Leiden: Brill, 1985.
- Vaage, L. E., ed. *Religious Rivalries in the Early Roman Empire and the Rise of Christianity*. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2006.
- van den Berg, J. A. Biblical Argument in Manichaean Missionary Practice. Leiden: Brill, 2010.
- van den Broek, R. "Manichaean Elements in an Early Version of the Virgin Mary's Assumption." In *Empsychoi Logoi: Religious Innovation in Antiquity*, edited by A. Houtman, A. F. de Jong and M. Misset-van de Weg, 293-316. Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- van der Horst, P. W. and J. Mansfeld. An Alexandrian Platonist against Dualism. Leiden: Brill, 1974.
- van der Vliet, J. "Fate, Magic and Astrology in the *Pistis Sophia*, Chaps 15-21." In *The Wisdom of Egypt*, edited by A. Hilhorst and G. H. van Kooten, 519-36. Leiden: Brill, 2005.
- ————. "Bringing Home the Homeless: Landscape and History in Egyptian Hagiography." Church History and Religious Culture 86, no. 1 (2006): 39-55.
- ---. Het Koptisch: de taal van de Farao's? Nijmegen: Radboud University Inaugural Lecture, 2009.
- — —. "Epigraphy and History in the Theban Region." In *Christianity and Monasticism in Upper Egypt: Nag Hammadi - Esna*, edited by G. Gabra and H. N. Takla, 147-55. New York: American University in Cairo Press, 2010.

- ———. "Literature, Liturgy, Magic: A Dynamic Continuum." In *Christianity in Egypt: Literary Production and Intellectural Trends*, edited by P. Buzi and A. Camplani, 555-74. Rome: Institutum Patristicum Augustinianum, 2011.
- van Minnen, P. "House-to-House Enquiries: An Interdisciplinary Approach to Roman Karanis." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 100 (1994): 227-51.
- — —. "The Roots of Egyptian Christianity." Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete. 40, no. 1 (1994): 71-86.
- ---. "Saving History? Egyptian Hagiography in Its Space and Time." *Church History and Religious Culture* 86, no. 1 (2006): 57-91.

van Nijf, O. M. The Civic World of Professional Associations in the Roman East. Leiden: Brill, 1997.

- van Oort, J. "The Emergence of Gnostic-Manichaean Christianity as a Case of Religious Identity in the Making." In *Religious Identity and the Problem of Historical Foundation*, edited by W. Otten, J. Frishman and G. Rouwhorst, 275-88. Leiden: Brill, 2004.
- ---. "The Paraclete Mani as the Apostle of Jesus Christ and the Origins of a New Church." In *The Apostolic Age in Patristic Thought*, edited by A. Hilhorst, 139-57. Leiden: Brill, 2004.
- — —. "The Young Augustine's Knowledge of Manichaeism: An Analysis of the Confessiones and Some Other Relevant Texts." *Vigiliae Christianae* 62, no. 5 (2008): 441-66.
- ---. "Augustine's Manichaean Dilemma in Context." Vigiliae Christianae 65 (2011): 543-67.
- ---. "Augustine and the Books of the Manichaeans." In A Companion to Augustine, edited by M. Vessey, 188-99. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2012.
- van Tongerloo, A. "La structure de la communauté manichéenne dans le Turkestan chinois à la lumière des emprunts moyen-iraniens en ouigour." *Central Asiatic Journal* 26, no. 3/4 (1982): 262-88.
- Vandorpe, K. "Archives and Dossiers." In *The Oxford Handbook of Papyrology*, edited by R. S. Bagnall, 216-55. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2009.
- Varien, M. D., and J. M. Potter. "The Social Production of Communities. Structure, Agency, and Identity." In *The Social Construction of Communities: Agency, Structure, and Identity in the Prehispanic Southwest*, edited by M. D. Varien and J. M. Potter, 1-18. Lanham: Altamira Press, 2008.
- Vecoli, F. "Communautés religieuses dans l'Égypte du IVème siècle: Manichéens et cénobites." *Historia Religionum* 3 (2011): 23-46.
- Veilleux, A. La liturgie dans le cénobitisme pachoînien au quatrième siècle. Roma: Libreria Herder, 1968.
- Venit, M. S. Visualizing the Afterlife in the Tombs of Graeco-Roman Egypt. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- Vergote, J. "Het Manichaeisme in Egypte." Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch genootschap Ex Oriente Lux 9 (1944): 77-83.
- Verhoogt, A. "Dictating Letters in Greek and Roman Egypt from a Comparative Perspective (Unpublished Working Paper)." (2009).
- Versluys, M. J. "Haunting Traditions. The (Material) Presence of Egypt in the Roman World." In *Reinventing 'the Invention of Tradition'? Indigenous Pasts and the Roman Present*, edited by D. Boschung, A.W. Busch and M. J. Versluys, 127-58. Paderborn: Wilhelm Fink, 2015.
- Versnel, H. S. Inconsistencies in Greek and Roman Religion: Ter Unus. Isis, Dionysos, Hermes. Three Studies in Henotheism. Leiden: Brill, 1990.
- ----. "Some Reflections on the Relationship Magic-Religion." Numen 38, no. 2 (1991): 177-97.
- Villey, A. Psaumes des errants: écrits manichéens du Fayyum. Paris: Cerf, 1994.
- Vivian, T. "Monks, Middle Egypt, and Metanoia: The Life of Phib by Papohe the Steward (Translation and Introduction)." *Journal of Early Christian History* 7, no. 4 (1999): 547-71.
- Volp, U. Tod und Ritual in den christlichen Gemeinden der Antike. Leiden: Brill, 2002.

- Von Stuckrad, K. Das Ringen um die Astrologie: Juäische und christliche Beitrage zum antiken Zeitverständnis. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2000.
- — —. "Jewish and Christian Astrology in Late Antiquity: A New Approach." Numen 47, no. 1 (2000): 1-40.
- ---. "Interreligious Transfers in the Middle Ages: The Case of Astrology." Journal of Religion in Europe 1 (2008): 34-59.
- Wagner, G. Les Oasis d'Égypte à l'époque grecque, romaine et byzantine d'après les documents grecs. Cairo: Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire, 1987.
- Wassen, C., and J. Jokiranta. "Groups in Tension: Sectarianism in the Damascus Document and the Community Rule." In *Sectarianism in Early Judaism*, edited by D. J. Chalcraft, 205-45. London: Acumen Publishing, 2007.
- Watts, D. Christians and Pagans in Roman Britain. London: Routledge, 1991.
- Weimer, J. B. Musical Assemblies: How Early Christian Music Functioned as a Rhetorical Topos, a Mechanism of Recruitment, and a Fundamental Marker of an Emerging Christian Identity. University of Toronto: Unpublished PhD dissertation, 2016.
- Wendt, H. At the Temple Gates: The Religion of Freelance Experts in the Early Roman Empire. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016.
- Wheelock, W. T. "The Problem of Ritual Language: From Information to Situation." *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* 50, no. 1 (1982): 49-71.
- Whitehorne, J. "The Kellis Writing Tablets: Their Manufacture and Use." In Archaeological Research in Roman Egypt: The Proceedings of the Seventeenth Classical Colloquium of the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, Held on 1-4 December 1993, edited by D. M. Bailey, 240-45. Ann Arbor: Journal of Roman Archaeology, 1996.
- Whitehouse, H. "Roman in Life, Egyptian in Death: The Painted Tomb of Petosiris in the Dakhleh Oasis." In *Living on the Fringe*, edited by O. E. Kaper, 253-70. Leiden: Research School CNWS, Leiden University, 1998.
- ---. "A Painted Panel of Isis." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1992–1993 and 1993–1994 Field Seasons, edited by C. A. Hope and A. J. Mills, 95-100. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1999.
- ---. "Vine and Acanthus: Decorative Themes in the Wall-Paintings of Kellis." In Oasis Papers 6, edited by R. S. Bagnall, P. Davoli and C. A. Hope, 381-90. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2012.
- ---. "A House, but Not Exactly a Home? The Painted Residence at Kellis Revisited." In *Housing and Habitat in the Ancient Mediterranean: Cultural and Environmental Responses*, edited by A. A. Di Castro, C. A. Hope and B. E. Parr, 243-54. Leuven: Peeters, 2015.
- Whitmarsh, T., ed. Local Knowledge and Microidentities in the Roman Greek World. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- ---. "Atheism as a Group Identity in Ancient Greece." *Religion in the Roman Empire* 3, no. 1 (2017): 50-65.
- Widengren, G. Mesopotamian Elements in Manichaeism (King and Saviour II): Studies in Manichaean, Mandaean, and Syrian-Gnostic Religion. Uppsala: Lundequist, 1946.
- ———. Mani und der Manichäismus. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer Verlag, 1961.
- Wilfong, T. G. Women of Jeme. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2002.
- Williams, J. "Letter Writing, Materiality, and Gifts in Late Antiquity: Some Perspectives on Material Culture." *Journal of Late Antiquity* 7, no. 2 (2014): 351-59.
- Williams, M. A. The Immovable Race. Leiden: Brill, 1985.
- ---. *Rethinking "Gnosticism."* Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1996.
- — —. "Did Plotinus "Friends" Still Go to Church? Communal Rituals and Ascent Apocalypses." In *Practicing Gnosis*, edited by A. D. DeConick, G. Shaw and J. T. Turner, 495-522. Leiden: Brill, 2013.

Wilson, B. R. Religious Sects. A Sociological Study. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1970.

———. *The Social Dimensions of Sectarianism*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1990.

- Wipszycka, E. Les ressources et les activités économiques des églises en Égypte du IVe au VIIIe siècle. Bruxelles: Fondation egyptologique Reine elisabeth, 1972.
- ---. "Le degré d'alphabétisation en Égypte byzantine." Revue des études augustiniennes 30 (1984):
 279-96.
- ———. "Donation of Children." *The Coptic Encyclopedia* III (1991): 918-19.
- - . "Les ordres mineurs dans l'église d'Égypte du IVe au VIIIe siècle." *Journal of Juristic Papyrology* 23 (1993): 181-215.

- ---. "The Institutional Church." In *Egypt in the Byzantine World*, 300-700, edited by R. S. Bagnall, 331-49. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- — —. The Alexandrian Church: People and Institutions. Warsaw: University of Warsaw: Journal of Juristic Papyrology Supplements, 2015.
- Woidich, M. "Neue Daten aus Dakhla: Ismint in Zentral-Dakhla." In Between the Atlantic and Indian Oceans: Studies on Contemporary Arabic Dialects, edited by S. Procházka and V. Ritt-Benmimoun, 471-81. Münster: LIT Verlag, 2008.
- Woolf, G. "Isis and the Evolution of Religions." In Power, Politics, and the Cults of Isis: Proceedings of the Vth International Conference of Isis Studies, edited by L. Bricault and M. J. Versluys, 62-92. Leiden: Brill, 2014.
- - -. "Only Connect? Network Analysis and Religious Change in the Roman World." *Hélade* 2, no. 2 (2016): 43-58.
- ---. "Empires, Diasporas and the Emergence of Religions." In *Christianity in the Second Century*. *Themes and Developments*, edited by J. C. Paget and J. Lieu, 25-38. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017.

Woolfenden, G. W. Daily Liturgical Prayer. Origins and Theology. Burlington: Ashgate, 2004.

Worp, K. A., ed. Greek Papyri from Kellis I. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1995.

- — —. "A New Wooden Board from the Temple at Kellis." Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete. 3 (1997): 1014-20.
- — —. "'Έν συστάσει ἔχειν' = "to Take Care of'." Tyche, Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik 15 (2000): 189-90.
- ---. "Short Texts from the Main Temple." In Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons edited by C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, 333-49. Oxford, 2002.
- ---. "A Mythological Ostrakon from Kellis." In Oasis Papers 3, edited by G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, 379-82. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003.
- ---. Greek Ostraka from Kellis. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2004.
- ---. "A New Survey of Greek, Coptic, Demotic and Latin Tabulae Preserved from Classical Antiquity Version 1.0." *Trismegistos Online Publications* TOP 6 (2012). Published electronically in February 2012.
- ---. "A New Demosthenes Fragment from Kellis," Symbolae Osloenses 89, no. 1 (2015): 148-55.
- ---. "Christian Personal Names in Documents from Kellis (Dakhleh Oasis)." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 195 (2015): 193-99.
- — —. "Miscellaneous New Greek Papyri from Kellis." In *Mélanges Jean Gascou*, edited by J. L. Fournet and A. Papaconstantinou, 435-83. Paris: Association des Amis du Centre d'Histoire et Civilisation de Byzance, 2016.

- ---. "Psalm 9.22-26 in a 4th-Century Papyrus from the Western Desert in Egypt." Vetus Testamentum 66, no. 3 (2016): 1-6.
- Worp, K. A., and T. de Jong. "A Greek Horoscope from 373 A.D." Zeitschrift f
 ür Papyrologie und Epigraphik 106 (1995): 235-40.
- — —. "More Greek Horoscopes from Kellis (Dakhleh Oasis)." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 137 (2001): 203-14.
- Worp, K. A., and C. A. Hope. "A New Fragment of Homer." Mnemosyne 51 (1998): 206-10.
- ---. "A Greek Account on a Clay Tablet from the Dakhleh Oasis." In *Papyri in Honorem Johannis Bingen Octogenarii*, edited by H. Melaerts, 471-85. Leuven: Peeters, 2000.
- Worp, K. A., and A. Rijksbaron, eds. *The Kellis Isocrates Codex: (P. Kell. III Gr.95)*. Oxford: Oxbow Books, 1997.
- Wurst, G. "Bemapsalm 223: Ein liturgische version der Epistula Fundamenti?" In Manichaica Selecta 1, edited by A. van Tongerloo and S. Giversen, 391-99. Leuven: International Association of Manichaean Studies, 1991.
- ---. Das Bemafest der Ägyptischen Manichäer. Altenberge: Oros Verlag, 1995.
- — —. "A Dialogue between the Saviour and the Soul (Manichaean Psalmbook Part I, Psalm No. 136)." Bulletin de la société d'archéologie copte 35 (1995): 149-60.
- ---, ed. The Manichaean Coptic Papyri in the Chester Beatty Library. Psalm Book. Part II, Fasc. 1. Die Bema-Psalmen. Turnhout: Brepols, 1996.
- — —. "Die Bedeutung der manichäischen Sonntagsfeier (manichäisches Psalmenbuch I, 127)." In Agypten und Nubien in spatantiker und christlicher Zeit edited by S. Emmel, M. Krause, S. G. Richter and S. Schaten, 563-80. Wiesbaden Reichert Verlag, 1999.
- ---. "Initiationsriten im Manichaismus." In Ablution, Initiation, and Baptism. Late Antiquity, Early Judaism, and Early Christianity I, edited by D. Hellholm, T. Vegge, O. Norderval and C. Hellholm, 145-54. Berlin: De Gruyter, 2011.
- Xiaohe, M. "Remains of the Religion of Light in Xiapu (霞浦) County, Fujian Province." In *Mani in Dublin*, edited by S. G. Richter, C. Horton and K. Ohlhafer, 228-58. Leiden: Brill, 2015.
- Yoshida, M. Y. "Manichaean Sogdian Letters Discovered in Bazaklik." École pratique des hautes études, section des sciences religieuses 109 (2000): 233-36.
- Youtie, H. C. "P.Yale Inv. 177." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 16 (1975): 259-64.
- Zachhuber, J., and A. Torrance, eds. Individuality in Late Antiquity. Farnham: Ashgate, 2014.
- Zakrzewska, E. D. "Masterplots and Martyrs: Narrative Techniques in Bohairic Hagiography." In Narratives of Egypt and the Ancient near East: Literary and Linguistic Approaches, edited by F. Hagen, J. Johnston, W. Monkhouse, F. Piquette, J. Tait and M. Worthington, 499-523. Leuven: Peeters, 2011.
- ---. "L* as a Secret Language: Social Functions of Early Coptic." In *Christianity and Monasticism in Middle Egypt: Al-Minya and Asyut,* edited by G. Gabra and H. N. Takla, 185-98. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2015.
- ---. "Why Did Egyptians Write Coptic? The Rise of Coptic as a Literary Language." In Copts in the Egyptian Society before and after the Muslim Conquest: Archaeological, Historical and Applied Studies, edited by L. Mahmoud and A. Mansour, 211-19. Alexandria: Bibliotheca Alexandrina, 2016.
- ---. ""A Bilingual Language Variety" or "the Language of the Pharaohs"? Coptic from the Perspective of Contact Linguistics." In *Greek Influence on Egyptian-Coptic: Contact-Inducted Change in an Ancient African Language*, edited by P. Dils, E. Grossman, T. S. Richter and W. Schenkel, 115-53. Hamburg: Widmaier Verlag, 2017.
- ---. "The Bohairic Acts of the Martyrs as a Genre of Religious Discourse." In *Christianity and Monasticism in Northern Egypt*, edited by G. Gabra and H. N. Takla, 223-38. Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2017.
- Zwierlein, O. "Die Datierung der Acta Iohannis und der Papyrus Kellis Gr. Fragm. A.I." Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 174 (2010): 62-84.

Appendix 1. Excavation Reports

The excavations at Ismant el-Kharab have been published systematically in the *Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology* (BACE), with reports on the field seasons 1986-88, 1991, 1992, 1995/1996, 1997/1997, 1998/1999, 2000, 2001, 2001/2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, and 2010. Summaries have been published in the proceedings of the International Conferences of the Dakhleh Oasis Project.¹ Exceptions to this pattern of publications, listed separately, are the reports on the field seasons 1986, 1987, 1989/1990 and 1991/1992 that were published in the *Journal of the Society of Egyptian Antiquities* (JSEA). See below for a brief overview. Parallel to the official publications, annual reports for the Supreme Council of Antiquities SCA are available for download on the website of the project on their Monash University website.

Field report	Main sections of the village treated in the specific report
Hope, C. A., D. Jones, L. Falvey, J. Petkov, H. Whitehouse, K. A. Worp, "Report on the 2010 season of excavations at Ismant el-Kharab, Dakhleh Oasis." <i>Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology</i> 21 (2010): 21-54.	Area B, the painted villa
Bowen, G. E., W. Dolling, C. A. Hope and P. Kucera, "Brief Report on the 2007 Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab." <i>Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology</i> 18 (2007): 21- 52.	the dovecote; Area A,
Hope, C. A., G. E. Bowen, W. Dolling, C. Hubschmann, P. Kucera, R. Long and A. Stevens, "Report on the Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab and Mut el-Kharab in 2006." <i>Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology</i> 17 (2006): 23-67.	1
Hope, C. A., (with Appendices by H. Whitehouse and A. Warfe), "Report on the Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab and Mut el-Kharab in 2005." <i>Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology</i> 16 (2005): 35-83.	Area C
Hope, C. A., "The Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab and Mut el-Kharab in 2004." <i>Bulletin of the Australian Centre for</i> <i>Egyptology</i> 15 (2004): 19-49.	North Tombs
Hope, C. A., (with contributions by O. E. Kaper, H. Whitehouse and K. A. Worp), "Excavations at Mut el-	Main Temple complex

BACE and JSEA publications

¹ C. A. Hope, "Observations on the dating of the occupation at Ismant el-Kharab," in C. A. Marlow and A. J. Mills, eds, *Oasis Papers 1* (Oxbow Books, Oxford, 2001), 43-59; C. A. Hope (with an Appendix by G. E. Bowen), "Excavations in the Settlement of Ismant el-Kharab in 1995-1999," in C. A. Hope and G. E. Bowen, eds, *Dakhleh Oasis Project: Preliminary Reports on the 1994-1995 to 1998-1999 Field Seasons* (Oxbow Books, Oxford, 2002), 167-208. C. A. Hope (with contributions by O. E. Kaper and H. Whitehouse), "The Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab from 2000 to 2002," in G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope, eds, *Oasis Papers 3* (Oxbow Books, Oxford, 2003), 207-289. Moreover, short summaries with full colour pictures are published in *Egyptian Archaeology*: C. A. Hope, "Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab in the Dakhleh Oasis." *Egyptian Archaeology* 5 (1994): 17-18; C. A. Hope, "Ismant el-Kharab: An Elite Roman Period Residence." *Egyptian Archaeology* 34 (2009): 20-24.

Kharab and Ismant el-Kharab in 2001-2." Bulletin of the	
Australian Centre for Egyptology 13 (2002): 85-107.	
Hope, C. A., "The Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab and Mut	North Tombs; Area C; East
el-Kharab in 2001." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 12 (2001): 35-63.	Church; Main Temple complex
Hope, C. A., "The Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab in 2000:	Main Temple complex
A Brief Report." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for	(including domestic
<i>Egyptology</i> 11 (2000): 49-66.	structure); West Tombs;
-89789 ()	North Tombs; House 5
Hope, C. A., "The excavation at Ismant el-Kharab in 1998/9:	Area C; section of Area B
a brief report." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology	building; West Tombs
10 (1999): 59-66.	
Hope, C. A. and G. E. Bowen, "The Excavations at Ismant	Large East Church; House 5,
el-Kharab in 1995/6 and 1996/7: A Brief Report." Bulletin of	Colonnaded Hall (Area B);
the Australian Centre for Egyptology 8 (1997): 49-64.	Area C; Temple complex
Hope, C. A., "The excavations at Ismant el-Kharab in 1995: a	Temple complex, West
brief report." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for Egyptology 6	Tombs, West Church
(1995) 51-58.	Tomonos Main Tomolos Mast
Hope, C. A., " A brief report on the excavations at Ismant el- Kharab in 1992-93." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for	Temenos Main Temple; West Tombs; West Church; House
Egyptology 4, 1993, 17-28.	4
Hope, C. A., O. E. Kaper and G. E. Bowen, "Excavations at	Area A, House 3; Main
Ismant el-Kharab– 1992." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for	Temple complex
Egyptology 3 (1992): 41-49.	1 1
Hope, C. A., "The 1991 Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab in	Area A, Houses 1-3; Main
the Dakhleh Oasis." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for	Temple complex
<i>Egyptology</i> 2 (1991): 41-50.	
Hope, C. A., "Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab in the	Area A, Houses 1-3
Dakhleh Oasis." Bulletin of the Australian Centre for	
Egyptology 1 (1990): 43-54.	House 2 (Area A). Main
Hope, C. A., O. E. Kaper, G. E. Bowen and S. F. Patten, "Dakhleh Oasis Project: Ismant el-Kharab 1991-92." <i>Journal</i>	House 3 (Area A); Main Temple precinct (incl. lists of
of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities XIX (1989):	coins and pottery)
1-26	conts and pottery)
Hope, C. A., "The Dakhleh Oasis Project: Ismant el-Kharab	Area A, House 1, 2 and North
1988-1990." Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian	Building; Area B
Antiquities XVII (1987): 157-176.	
Hope, C. A., "Dakhleh Oasis Project: Report on the 1987	House 1, North Building
Excavations at Ismant el-Gharab." Journal of the Society for	
the Study of Egyptian Antiquities XVI (1986): 74-91.	
Hope, C. A., "Dakhleh Oasis Project: Report on the 1986	House 1
Excavations at Ismant el-Gharab." Journal of the Society for	
the Study of Egyptian Antiquities XV (1985): 114-125.	

Additional reports

Hope, C. A., "Three Seasons of Excavation at Ismant el-Gharab in Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt." *Mediterranean Archaeology* 1 (1988): 160-178.

Hope, C. A., "Ismant el-Kharab (Ancient Kellis) in the Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt." Mediterranean Archaeology 8 (1995): 138-143.

Annual reports Monash website

Mills, A. J., "A short report on the field activities of Dakhleh Oasis project during the 2006-2007 season," <u>http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/ancient-cultures/files/2013/04/sca-short-report-2006-2007.pdf</u>

R. S. Bagnall, C. S. Churcher, C. A. Hope, M. R. Kleindienst, F. Leemhuis, M. M. McDonald, A. J. Mills, J. E. Molto, J. R. Smith, U. Thanheiser and many other colleagues identified in the text, "Report to the supreme council of antiquities on the 2005-2006 season activities of the Dakhleh Oasis Project," <u>http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/ancient-</u> cultures/files/2013/04/dakhleh-report-2005-2006.pdf

Mills, A. J., "Dakhleh Oasis Project report to the Supreme council of Antiquities on the 2004-2005 field season," <u>http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/ancient-cultures/files/2013/04/dakhleh-report-2004-2005.pdf</u>

Mills, A. J., with R. S. Bagnall, C. A. Hope, M. R. Kleindienst and F. Leemhuis, "A report on the field activities of the Dakhleh Oasis Project during the 2003-2004 field season,"

http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/ancient-cultures/files/2013/04/dakhleh-report-2003-2004.pdf

Mills, A. J., with C. S. Churcher, C. A. Hope, M. Kobbuseiwicz, F. Leemhuis, M. M. A. McDonald, and J. R. Smith, "The field activities of the Dakhleh Oasis Project during the 2002-2003 field season,"

http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/ancient-cultures/files/2013/04/dakhleh-report-2002-2003.pdfMills, A. J., "Report to the supreme council of antiquities on the 2001-2002 field season of theDakhlehOasisproject,"http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/ancient-cultures/files/2013/04/dakhleh-report-2002-2003.pdf

Mills, A. J. "Report presented to the supreme council of antiquities, Egypt, on the 2000 season of the Dakhleh Oasis project," <u>http://artsonline.monash.edu.au/ancient-cultures/files/2013/04/dakhleh-report-2000.pdf</u>

(All accessed March 2016).

Appendix 2. Outline of Published Documents with their Find Location(s) and Modern Edition(s)

The following list includes all published Kellis documents from the Dakhleh Oasis Project. They are listed with their abbreviation, a short designation of the content, the find location, and their materiality. All descriptions strictly follow the modern editions, except for the cases in which later publications have adjusted the interpretation of the document. The purpose of this list is to provide a short overview and offer directions for those interested in finding the transcriptions and translations in the various editions (indicated in the last column).

Several of the descriptions are ambiguous and are included only to give a first impression. The distinction between personal letters and business letters, for example, is not fixed. I have used "Manichaean letter" twice to indicate exceptional Manichaean vocabulary in personal letters. With regard to the material I have followed the editions, sometimes adding noteworthy features. "Papyrus fragments" are those letters which consist of a larger number of fragments, often from multiple deposits.

The documents are sorted according to language groups rather than following the year of publication. This will make it easier for the reader to trace the cited documents in the main text to the publication without having to familiarize oneself in depth with the editors numbering logic. Who would know, based on the abbreviations, that P.Kell.Copt. 55 is classified as a literary text, therefore published in KLT2, while P.Kell.Copt. 57 is the first of the second volume of documentary texts: CDT2? Two ostraka were published among the documentary texts, while the majority was published separately. Ostraka published in the separate volume by Worp are not included in this list for reasons of comprehensibility and due to their limited connections to the material examined in the main text.¹ Also not included are papyri derived from Kellis outside of the official DOP-excavations² or unpublished Kellis texts.³ A more complete list can be found in Trismegistor Geo, which listed 544 texts from Kellis by April 2018.

Abbreviation	Content	Find Location	Material	Modern Publicatio
				n
0.Kell.Copt. 1	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 1	Ostracon	CDT1

¹ Worp, Greek Ostraka from Kellis.

³ Among these are the texts that are listed, but not edited, in Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 306.

² There are several in the collection of the Universita Cattolica di Milano, acquired in 1968 (SB 16 12229 and 12754, 24 15903 and 15902?), see K. A. Worp, ""Eν συστάσει ἔχειν' = "to Take Care Of," *Tyche, Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 15 (2000): 189-90. Around the same time documents from the oasis were acquired by the university of Genova (P.Genova 1.20 and 21, republished in P.Genova 2 Appendix) and Duke University: SB XX 14293 published in J.F. Oates, "Sale of a Donkey," *Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists* 25, no. 1-4 (1988): 129-35. P.Sijp 11a-11e published in J. F. Oates and P. Van Minnen, "Three Duke University Papyri from Kellis," in *Papyri in Memory of P.J. Sijpesteijn (P.Sijp.)*, ed. A.J.B. Sirks, K. A. Worp, and R. S. Bagnall (New Haven: American Society of Papyrologists, 2007), 54-64. See also SB 26 16705-10.

	letter			
0.Kell.Copt. 2	Jar stopper	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Ostracon	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 1	Manichaean psalms	House 3, room 6, levels 3 and 4	Single codex leaf	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 2	Manichaean psalms	House 3, room 7, level 2 and room 7a, level 2, and room 8, level 1, and room 6 level 4	Larger and smaller fragments of papyrus codex	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 3	Manichaean devotional text (?)	House 3, room 11, level 2	Fragment of codex leaf	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 4	Faded, unknown	House 4, room 6, level 4	Codex leaf	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 5	Unknown	House 3, room 6, level 2	Fragments from codex	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 6	Romans 2:6- 29	House 3, room 6, level 4	Single leaf from codex	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 7	Sayings (?), amulet (?)	House 3, Room 6, level 2	Fragments from rolled papyrus text	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 8	Manichaean (?) cosmological discourse (?)	House 2, room 5, level 3	Single papyrus leaf	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 9	Hebrews 12:4-13	House 3, room 6, level 4	Central strip of single papyrus codex leaf	KLT1
P.Kell.Copt. 10	Writing exercise with trace of Syriac	House 1, room 7, floor	Reused wooden board	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 11	Personal letter	House 2, room 7, deposit 3	Reused papyrus	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 12	Personal letter	House 2, room 2, deposit 2	Papyrus fragments	CDT1 ⁴
P.Kell.Copt. 13	Personal letter	House 2, room 3, deposit 5, 6 and room 4 deposit 3	Papyrus fragments	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 14	Personal letter	North building, room 5, deposit 2	Papyrus fragments	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 15	Personal letter	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus fragments	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 16	Personal letter	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus fragments	CDT1

⁴ Discussed in Gardner, "Monastery," 247-57.

D Vall Cart 17	Daraanal	Unknown - House 2	Dominue	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 17	Personal letter	Unknown + House 3, room 11, deposit 2 and 5	Papyrus fragments	CDII
P.Kell.Copt. 18	Personal	House 3, room 10, deposit	Papyrus	CDT1
r.Ken.Copt. 18	letter with	3	fragments	CDII
	business	3	magineius	
	content			
P.Kell.Copt. 19	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT1
I.Ken.Copt. 19	letter	110use 5, 100m 0, deposit 4	Tapyrus	CDII
P.Kell.Copt. 20	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT1
I.Ken.Copt. 20	letter	1100se 5, 100m 0, deposit 4	Tapytus	CDII
P.Kell.Copt. 21	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
1.Ken.Copt. 21	letter	110use 3, 100m 0, deposit 3	Tapytus	CDII
P Kall Cant 22	Personal	House 2 room 6 denosit 4	Papumus	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 22	letter	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDII
P Kall Cant 22	Personal	House 2 room 6 donasit 4	fragments	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 23	letter	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Small papyrus fragment	CDII
P.Kell.Copt. 24	Personal	House 3, room 6, various	Papyrus	CDT1
r.Ken.Copt. 24	letter	deposits and room 3,	fragments	CDII
	lettel	deposit 3	magineius	
P.Kell.Copt. 25	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus (with	CDT1
I.Ken.Copt. 25	letter	110use 5, 100m 0, deposit 5	decoration for	CDII
	letter		the address, in	
			red ink?)	
P.Kell.Copt. 26	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
rincopu zo	letter	11045e 0, 10011 0, 4eposit 0	rupyrus	CDII
P.Kell.Copt. 27	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
	letter	and 4	fragments	0211
P.Kell.Copt. 28	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
	letter	and 4	fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 29	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 30	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 1	Papyrus	CDT1
	letter	i iii i, iii ii o, acposit i	- r <i>JJ</i>	
P.Kell.Copt. 31	Letter	House 3, room 11, deposit	Papyrus	CDT1
r		1 + room 9, deposit 3 and	fragments	
		room 10 deposit 3	0	
P.Kell.Copt. 32	Personal	House 3, room 1b, deposit	Papyrus	CDT1
- I	letter	2	17	
P.Kell.Copt. 33	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
1	letter	. , 1	fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 34	Personal	House 3, courtyard ⁵ ,	Papyrus	CDT1
L.	letter	deposit 3 and room 11,	1.7	
		deposit 2		

⁵ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT1, 220 list it as "room 13a2."

P.Kell.Copt. 35	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit	Reused papyrus	CDT1 ⁶
	letter and	3, 4, 5		
D Kall Cast 26	spell	II	D	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 36	Personal letter	House 3, room 1b, deposit	Papyrus	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 37	Personal	Laura 2 raam 2 damasit 2	Dominus	CDT1
r.Ken.Copt. 37	letter	House 3, room 2, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDII
P.Kell.Copt. 38	Personal	House 3, room 8, deposit 3	Reused papyrus	CDT1
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 39	Personal	House 3, room 8, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 40	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 41	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Reused papyrus	CDT1
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 42	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Wooden board	CDT1
	letter		(two parts)	
P.Kell.Copt. 43	Personal	House 3, room 8, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT1
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 44	Business	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT1
	account			
P.Kell.Copt. 45	Business	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Reused wooden	CDT1
	account		board	
P.Kell.Copt. 46	Business	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Wooden board	CDT1
	account			
P.Kell.Copt. 47	Business	House 3, room 3, deposit 3	Wooden board	CDT1
	account			
P.Kell.Copt. 48	Business	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Wooden board,	CDT1
	account	and room 1a, deposit 1	on the back of	
			P.Kell.Gr 84	
			(Greek	
		II 0 (1)	Horoscope)	ODT1
P.Kell.Copt. 49	Memorandu	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Scrape of	CDT1
	m		papyrus	
D Kall Cast Fr	Demonstra		Demonstra	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 50	Personal letter	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT1
P.Kell.Copt. 51	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 1	Fragment	CDT1
· ·	letter	· · <u>1</u>	papyrus	
P.Kell.Copt. 52	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Fragment	CDT1
-	letter	1	papyrus	
			~ * ^z	

⁶ See also the edition in Mirecki, Gardner, and Alcock, "Magical Spell, Manichaean Letter," 1-32; Mirecki, "Scribal Magic," 133-46.

P.Kell.Copt. 53	Mani's Epistles	House 3, principally in room 6 ⁷	80+ fragments from a single codex (eleven leaves)	KLT2
P.Kell.Copt. 54	Mani's <i>Epistles</i> or instruction by other church leader	House 3, room 3, context 1 and 3	Fifteen fragments from a single papyrus codex leaf	KLT2 ⁸
P.Kell.Copt. 55	Manichaean psalm (?)	House 3, room 9, context 3	Small papyrus fragment	KLT2
P.Kell.Copt. 56	Amulet against snake bite	Temple debris D/8 (mid 4 th century domestic structure)	Miniature papyrus codex	KLT2
P.Kell.Copt. 57	Personal letter	House 3, room 11, deposit 3	Wooden board	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 58	Business letter	House 3, room 10, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 59	Personal letter	House 3, room 8, deposit 1	Papyrus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 60	Personal letter	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus fragments	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 61	Manichaean letter	House 3, room 6, deposit 2	Papyrus fragments	CDT29
P.Kell.Copt. 62	Personal letter	House 3, room 6, deposit 2	Papyrus fragments	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 63	Personal letter	House 3, room 7, deposit 1 and room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus fragments	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 64	Personal letter	House 3, room 1, deposit 1	Reused papyrus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 65	Personal letter	House 3, room 5, deposit 1, 3 and 4 and room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus fragments	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 66	Personal letter	House 3, room 3, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 67	Personal letter	House 3, room 9, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 68	Personal letter	House 3, room 8, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT2

⁷ Details in Gardner, KLT2, 14-15; Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 109.

⁸ With earlier discussions in I. Gardner, "The Reconstruction of Mani's Epistles from Three Coptic Codices," in *The Light and the Darkness: Studies in Manichaeism and Its World*, ed. J. D. BeDuhn and P. A. Mirecki (Leiden: Brill, 2001), 93-104.

⁹ Discussed in Gardner, "Letter from the Teacher," 317-23.

D K II C (0	D 1		D	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 69	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
D Kall Cart 70	letter	Harris 2 manual damasit	Demonstra	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 70	Personal letter	House 3, room 6, deposit 3; room 3, deposit 3	Papyrus fragments	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 71	Personal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reused	CDT2
r.Ken.Copt. /1	letter	House 3, room 6, deposit 4		CD12
D Vall Cant 72	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 5	papyrus ¹⁰	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 72	letter	House 3, room 8, deposit 3	Papyrus	CD12
D Vall Cast 72			fragments	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 73	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
D Vall Cant 74	letter Personal	House 2 room 0 domosit 2	Dominus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 74		House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CD12
D Vall Cant 75	letter Personal	House 2 room 0 domosit 2	Dominus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 75	letter	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 76	Personal	House 3 room 0 donasit?	Papyrus	CDT2
r.Ken.Copt. 76	letter	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 77	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposits	Papyrus	CDT2
r.Ken.Copt. 77	letter	3 + 4	fragments	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 78	Personal	House 3, room 11,	Papyrus	CDT2
T.Ken.Copt. 78	letter	deposits 3 + 4	fragments	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 79	Personal	House 3, room 11, deposit	Papyrus	CDT2
T.Ren.Copt. 79	letter	4	Tapyrus	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 80	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
T. Ken. Copt. 60	letter	110use 5, 100m 7, deposit 5	rapyrus	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 81	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
r itteli.copti or	letter	11003e 0, 10011 0, deposit 0	rupyrus	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 82	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposits	Papyrus	CDT2
r intellicopti oz	letter	3+4	fragments	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 83	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 1	Wooden board	CDT2
1	letter	110 ace 0, 100 m 0, acp 00 m 1	,, ooden bourd	0212
P.Kell.Copt. 84	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 85	Personal	House 3, room 2, level 1	Papyrus	CDT2
1	letter	, ,	1 5	
P.Kell.Copt. 86	Personal	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	CDT2
1	letter		15	
P.Kell.Copt. 87	Personal	House 3, room 1, deposit 1	Papyrus	CDT2
•	letter	· · · 1		
P.Kell.Copt. 88	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
•	letter	· 1		
P.Kell.Copt. 89	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit	Papyrus	CDT2
_	letter	311	-	

¹⁰ The verso contained traces of a Greek text with a "contract for the teaching of letters." Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT2*, 76.

letter2+3+4fragmentsP.Kell.Copt. 91Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 92Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 4PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 93Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 4PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 94Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, depositPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letterIterfragmentsCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letterIterfragmentsCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letterIterfragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letterIterfragmentCDT2letterIterfragmentCDT2letterIterfragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letter ?IterfragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letter ?fragmentIterfragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal le	P.Kell.Copt. 90	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposits	Papyrus	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 91Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 92Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 4PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 93Personal letterHouse 3, room 11, deposit 4Parchment PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 93Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 4PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 94Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2<	T.Ren.copt. 50		-		CD12
letterP.Kell.Copt. 92Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 4PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 93Personal letterHouse 3, room 11, deposit 4ParchmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 94Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letter ?fragmentCDT2fragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letter ?fragmentCDT2fragmentCDT2letter ?fragmentCDT2fragmentCDT2letter ?fragmentCDT2fragmentCDT2 <t< th=""><th>P.Kell.Copt. 91</th><th></th><th></th><th>U U</th><th>CDT2</th></t<>	P.Kell.Copt. 91			U U	CDT2
letterP.Kell.Copt. 93Personal letterHouse 3, room 11, deposit 4Parchment PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 94Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 3.Papyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 ragmentP.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 ragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 ragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 ragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragment <t< th=""><th>1.110111001</th><th></th><th></th><th>rupjius</th><th>0212</th></t<>	1.110111001			rupjius	0212
letterP.Kell.Copt. 93Personal letterHouse 3, room 11, deposit 4Parchment PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 94Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 3.PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letter <th>P.Kell.Copt. 92</th> <th>Personal</th> <th>House 3, room 6, deposit 4</th> <th>Papyrus</th> <th>CDT2</th>	P.Kell.Copt. 92	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT2
letter4P.Kell.Copt. 94Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 3.PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9	1	letter	, , 1	15	
P.Kell.Copt. 94Personal letterHouse 3, room 6, deposit 3.PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentsPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit ragmentPapyrus	P.Kell.Copt. 93	Personal	House 3, room 11, deposit	Parchment	CDT2
letter3.P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentsP.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrus ragmentsCDT2 fragmentsP.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 letterP.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragment	-	letter	4		
P.Kell.Copt. 95Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentsCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentsCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus 	P.Kell.Copt. 94	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit	Papyrus	CDT2
letterP.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentsPapyrus fragmentsCDT2 fragmentsP.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 letterPapyrus fragmentCDT2 cDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus CDT2 fragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus fragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus fragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus fragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus fragmentCDT2 fragment	-	letter	3.		
P.Kell.Copt. 96Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus fragmentsCDT2 fragmentsP.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2letterfragmentPapyrusCDT2letterIterfragmentCDT2letterfragmentCDT2letterfragmentCDT2letter ?fragmentCDT2letter ?fragmentCDT2letter3.S	P.Kell.Copt. 95	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
letterfragmentsP.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus PapyrusCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus CDT2 fragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 fragmentPapyrus fragmentCDT2 fragment		letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 97Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2Iter3.CDT2IterIterIterP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2Iter3.IterIterIterIterP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 4PapyrusCDT2IterIterIterIterIterIterP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, depositPapyrusCDT2IterIterIterIterIterIterP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterIterIterIterP.KellPersonal letterIterIterIterP.KellPersonal letterIterIterIterP.KellPer	P.Kell.Copt. 96	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
letter letter P.Kell.Copt. 98 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 99 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 100 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 100 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 CDT2 letter ? fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 letter ? fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 letter ? fragment CDT2 letter ? fragment CDT2 letter ? S. CDT2		letter		fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 98Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus fragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 resonal letterPapyrusCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus ragmentCDT2 CDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus ragmentCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus ragmentCDT2 CDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3 ragmentPapyrus ragmentCDT2 ragment	P.Kell.Copt. 97		House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
Inter Fragment P.Kell.Copt. 99 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 100 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 J. Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 J. Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 4 Papyrus CDT2 J. Kell.Copt. 103 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 5 Papyrus CDT2 J. Kell.Copt. 104 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 4 Papyrus CDT2 J. Kell.Copt. 105 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 5 Papyrus CDT2 J. Kell.Copt. 105 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 4 Papyrus CDT2 J. Kell.Copt. 105 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 5		letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 99Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, deposit 3PapyrusCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 100Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2P.Kell.Copt. 101Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letter ?House 3, room 9, deposit 3Papyrus ragmentCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 102Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, depositPapyrusCDT2 fragmentP.Kell.Copt. 103Personal letterHouse 3, room 9, depositPapyrusCDT2 fragment	P.Kell.Copt. 98	Personal	House 3, room 9, deposit 3		CDT2
letter P.Kell.Copt. 100 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 7 Papyrus fragment CDT2 Ietter 3. State 100 State 100 State 100 State 100				ě.	
P.Kell.Copt. 100 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit Papyrus CDT2 	P.Kell.Copt. 99		House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
letter ? fragment P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 fragment P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 7 Papyrus CDT2 fragment P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter 3, room 9, deposit 7 Papyrus CDT2 fragment					
P.Kell.Copt. 101 Personal letter ? House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus fragment CDT2 P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit Papyrus CDT2 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.	P.Kell.Copt. 100		House 3, room 9, deposit 3	1 2	CDT2
letter ? fragment P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit Papyrus CDT2 . 3. . . .				Ū.	
P.Kell.Copt. 102 Personal letter House 3, room 9, deposit Papyrus CDT2	P.Kell.Copt. 101		House 3, room 9, deposit 3		CDT2
letter 3.				<u> </u>	
	P.Kell.Copt. 102			Papyrus	CDT2
	D I/ 11 C / 102			D	(DT)
P.Kell.Copt. 103 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2	P.Kell.Copt. 103		House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CD12
letter	D Vall Cart 104			Demonstra	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 104 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2 letter	P.Kell.Copt. 104		House 3, room 9, deposit 3	Papyrus	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 105 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2	P Kall Cant 105		House 2 room 9 denosit 2	Papyrus	CDT2
letter fragments	1.Ken.Copt. 105		1100se 5, 10011 9, deposit 5		CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 106 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2	P Kell Copt 106		House 3 room 9 deposit 3	ě.	CDT2
letter	1.Ken.copt. 100		11003C 5, 10011 7, 00p0511 5	Tapyrus	CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 107 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2	P.Kell.Copt. 107		House 3 room 9 deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
letter fragments	1.iten.copt. 10/		11003C 0, 10011 7, 00p0510		CD12
P.Kell.Copt. 108 Personal House 3, room 9, deposit 3 Papyrus CDT2	P.Kell.Copt. 108		House 3, room 9, deposit 3		CDT2
letter fragments			, acposito	1 2	
P.Kell.Copt. 109 Personal House 3, room 3, deposit Papyrus CDT2	P.Kell.Copt. 109		House 3, room 3. deposit	<u> </u>	CDT2
letter 3; room 6, deposits 3 + 4; fragments	r		-	1 2	
room 9, deposit 4			-	0	
P.Kell.Copt. 110 Personal House 3, room 8, deposits Papyrus CDT2	P.Kell.Copt. 110	Personal		Papyrus	CDT2
letter 3+4 fragments	÷				

¹¹ But see the notes in Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 153.

			_	
P.Kell.Copt. 111	Personal	House 3, room 8, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter		_	
P.Kell.Copt. 112	Personal	House 3, room 8, deposits	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter	3+4	fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 113	Business	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 114	Business	House 3, room 6, deposit 3	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 115	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 116	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 4	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 117	Personal	House 3, room 6, deposit 5	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 118	Personal	House 3, room 4, floor	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter			
P.Kell.Copt. 119	Personal	House 3, room 1, deposit 1	Papyrus	CDT2
	letter		fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 120	Personal	House 3, room 11, deposit	Papyrus	CDT2
-	letter	2		
P.Kell.Copt. 121	Personal	House 3, room 14, deposit	Papyrus	CDT2
-	letter ?	3	fragment	
P.Kell.Copt. 122	Personal	House 4, room 1B, deposit	Papyrus (folded)	CDT2
-	letter	2		
P.Kell.Copt. 123	Personal	House 4, room 6, deposit	Papyrus	CDT2
-	letter	14		
P.Kell.Copt. 124	Personal	House 4, room 6, deposit	Papyrus	CDT2
-	letter	14; room 4, deposits 1A	fragments	
		and 6	0	
P.Kell.Copt. 125	List	House 4, room 1B, deposit	Wooden board	CDT2
-		2	(part of a	
			codex?)	
P.Kell.Copt. 126	Invocation	House 4, room 1, deposit 1	Papyrus	CDT2
•	(?)	and room 1B, deposit 1	fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 127	Personal	D/8, room 1, deposits 2 + 5	Papyrus	CDT2
1	letter ?	and room 3, deposit 4	fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 128	Personal	D/8, room 7, deposit 2 and	Papyrus	CDT2
I	letter	room 8, deposit 3 on 4	fragments	
P.Kell.Copt. 129	Personal	Temple area, zone 20,	Ostracon	CDT2 ¹²
r	letter (Old	(inner temenos) deposit		
	Coptic)	12 surface		
P Kall Cant 120	_		Ostracon	CDT2
P.Kell.Copt. 130	Unclear	Temple area, Shrine I (the	Ostracon	CD12

¹² Gardner, "An Old Coptic Ostracon from Ismant el-Kharab?," 195-200. Interpretation challenged in Bagnall, "Linguistic Change and Religious Change," 11-19.

		mammisi), room 1, deposit		
		6		
P.Kell.Copt. 131	List?	D/8, room 8, deposit 3	Wooden board	CDT2
P.Kell.Gr. 1	Fragment of official document (293-294 CE?)	North building, room 1	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 2	Declaration on oath (301 CE) ¹³	House 1, room 9	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 3	Document concerning irrigation	House 1, room 9 and House 3, room 1, level 1	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 4	Contract (331 CE)	House 2, room 2, level 2	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 5	Personal letter	House 2, room 7 understairs cupboard	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 6	Personal letter	House 2, room 5, level 3 and room 6 level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 7	Personal letter	House 2, room 6, level 3 and level 5	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 8	Sale of a slave (362 CE)	House 2, room 5 (floor) and room 6 level 3	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 9	Private agreement	House 2, room 7	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 10	Order for payment	House 2, room 2	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 11	Order for payment	House 2, room 2	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 12	Fragments of personal letter	House 2, room 2 level 2 and North building, room 1	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 13	Division of property (335 CE)	House 2, room 2	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 14	Fragment of an agreement (356 CE)	House 2, room 7 and room 3	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 15	Declaration to Praeses	House 2, room 3, level 6 and room 5 level 3	Papyrus fragments	GPK1

¹³By two people from Hibis, Kharga Oasis. It is unclear how this text ended up in House 2 in Kellis.

	Thebaidos			
DK II C AC	(357 CE)		D	ODI/4
P.Kell.Gr. 16	Business	House 2, room 2, level 2	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 17	note	and 5	fragments	CDI/1
P.Kell.Gr. 17	End of a	North Building, room 2,	Papyrus	GPK1
D V -11 C = 19	letter	level 2	Demonstra	CDV1
P.Kell.Gr. 18	Loan of	North building, room 6,	Papyrus	GPK1
D K 11 C 10	money	level 1	D	CDI/1
P.Kell.Gr. 19a	Petition to Praeses	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	Thebaidos			
P.Kell.Gr. 19a	Petition to	House 3, room 8, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
appendix	Praeses	and 4	rapyrus	GIKI
appendix	Thebaidos			
P.Kell.Gr. 19b	Fragment of	House 3, room 8, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
1.1001.01.190	prefectural	and 4 (on the back of Gr.	1 apyrus	UI IXI
	hypographe	19a appendix)		
P.Kell.Gr. 20	Petition to	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	the praeses	and level 3	fragments	GITT
	Thebaidos		8	
P.Kell.Gr. 21	Petition to a	House 3, room 8 level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
	former	and 4	fragments	
	magistrate		0	
	(321 CE)			
P.Kell.Gr. 22	Part of	House 3, room 9, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
	prefectural	and room 8, level 4	fragments	
	(?)			
	Hypographe			
	(324 CE)			
P.Kell.Gr. 23	Petition to	House 3, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
	the Praeses		fragments	
	Thebaidos			
	(353 CE)		_	
P.Kell.Gr. 24	Declaration	House 3, room 3, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
	to office of	and room 9, level 4 and	fragments	
	the Dux (352	room 6 level 4		
P.Kell.Gr. 25	CE) Official	House 2 room 10 lovel 2	Depermune	GPK1
r.Kell.Gr. 25	document	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	GFKI
	(address)			
P.Kell.Gr. 26	Judicial	House 3, room 6, level 3, 4,	Papyrus	GPK1
1.1011.01.20	report	and room 11, level 4	fragments	GIKI
P.Kell.Gr. 27	Official	House 3, room 6, level	Papyrus	GPK1
1.111.01.2/	document	4and room 1a, level 1 and	fragments	GINI
	aocument	2	magineino	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>		

P.Kell.Gr. 28	Administrati	House 3, room 3, level 1	Papyrus	GPK1
	ve account	and room 9, level 3	fragments	
P.Kell.Gr. 29	Receipt transportatio n costs (331 CE)	House 3, room 2, level 3 and room 6, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1 ¹⁴
P.Kell.Gr. 30	Exchange of property rights (363 CE)	House 3, room 6, level 3 and room 9, level 3	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 31	Lease of a house (306 CE)	House 3, room 6, level 3 and room 8, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 32	Lease of a room (364 CE)	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 33	Lease of a Room (369 CE)	House 3, room 10, level 3 and room 6, level 1	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 34	Sale of half of a foal (315 CE)	House 3, room 9, level 3 and room 8, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 34 appendix	Fragment of a copy of the same sale as Gr. 34?	Unclear	Papyrus fragment	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 35	Sale of a heifer	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 36	Contract of sale (308 CE)	House 3, room 10, level 10 and room 8, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 37	Sale of part of a house (320 CE)	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 38a	Property gift (333 CE)	House 3, room 9, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 38b	Property gift (copy)	House 3, room 9, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 39	Sale of part of an orchard	House 3, room 1a, level 2	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 40	Loan ? (306/7 CE)	House 3, room 9, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 41	Loan (310 CE)	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1

¹⁴ Revisited in R. S. Bagnall and K. A. Worp, "TETPAXYΣON," *Tyche, Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 15 (2000): 3-6.

D V-11 C 42	L (264	Harra 2 mage 2 1 12	Deserver	CDV1
P.Kell.Gr. 42	Loan (364 CE)	House 3, room 3, level 3 and room 9, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 43	Loan with mortgage (374 or 387	House 3, room 6, level 1 and room 5, level 3	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 44	CE?) Loan (382 CE)	House 3, room 6, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 45	Loan (386 CE)	House 3, room 6, level 3 and 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 46	Loan	House 3, room 6, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 47	Loan	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 48	Manumissio n of a female slave (355 CE)	House 3, room 9, level 3 and room 8, level 3 and 4	Papyrus fragments (folded extensively)	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 49	Loan (304 CE)	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 50	Receipt	House 3, room 8, level 4 and 3	Papyrus fragments (with faded Coptic letter on the back) ¹⁵	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 51	Receipt transportatio n (320?)	House 3, room 6, level 2	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 52	Receipt transportatio n	House 3, room 6, level 1	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 53	List of expenses	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 54	List of expenses	House 3, room 9, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 55	List	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 56	Subscription of a document (324 CE)	House 3, room 11, level 1	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 57	Fragment of dated subscription (332 CE)	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1

¹⁵ This is P.Kell.Copt. 112

	_			
P.Kell.Gr. 58	Fragment of	House 3, room 1, level 1	Papyrus	GPK1
	an			
	agreement			
	(337 CE)			
P.Kell.Gr. 59	Consular	House 3, room 6, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
	date (328 CE)			
P.Kell.Gr. 60	List of names	House 3, room 7a, level 2	Wooden board	GPK1
			(no holes)	
P.Kell.Gr. 61	List of	House 3, room 3, level 1	Wooden board	GPK1
	money			
	arrears			
P.Kell.Gr. 62	List of rent	House 3, room 8, level 4	Wooden board	GPK1
	payments			
P.Kell.Gr. 63	Manichaean	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 64	Personal	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 65	Personal	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 66	Personal	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 67	Personal	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1 ¹⁶
	letter		fragments	
P.Kell.Gr. 68	Personal	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 69	Personal	House 3, room 9, level 3	Papyrus (folded)	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 70	Business	House 3, room 6, level 3	Reused papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 71	Personal	House 3, room 9, level 3	Papyrus (folded)	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 72	Personal	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus (folded)	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 73	Personal	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 74	Personal	House 3, room 6, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter			
P.Kell.Gr. 75	Personal	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus (rolled	GPK1
	letter		and tied up)	
P.Kell.Gr. 76	Personal	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
	letter		fragments	
P.Kell.Gr. 77	Fragment of	House 3, room 7a, level 2	Papyrus	GPK1
	a letter	and room 6 level 3 and 4	fragments	

¹⁶ Convincing new reading in Gardner, "P. Kellis I 67 Revisited," 223-28.

D 1/ 11 0	D .		5	001/4
P.Kell.Gr. 78	Business letter	House 3, room 10, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 79	Business letter	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 80	Business letter	House 3, room 6, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 81	Business letter	House 3, room 11, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 82	Calendar of good and bad days	House 3, room 1, level 1	Wooden board ¹⁷	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 83	Calendar of good and bad days	House 3, room 11, level 4	Papyrus fragments	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 84	Greek Horoscope (373 CE)	House 3, room 6, level 3 and room 1	Wooden board (three pieces) with Copt. 48 on the other side	GPK1 ¹⁸
P.Kell.Gr. 85ab	Two magical formularies	House 3, room 11, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 86	Fever amulet	House 3, room 6, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 87	Fever amulet (copy of Gr. 85b?)	House 3, room 11, level 3	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 88	Christian (?) amulet (or liturgical document?)	House 3, room 8, level 4	Reused wooden board, part of notebook?	GPK1 ¹⁹
P.Kell.Gr. 89	Medical prescription	House 3, room 8, level 4	Papyrus	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 90	School exercise: calculation	House 3, room 6, level 4	Wooden board	GPK1
P.Kell.Gr. 91	Greek Manichaean prayer of praise (amulet?)	Structure 3 ²⁰ , room 1, level 4	Complete papyrus bifolium	KLT1 ²¹

¹⁷ The last page of a codex? Worp, *GPK1*, 206.

¹⁸ Earlier publication in Worp and de Jong, "A Greek Horoscope," 235-40.

¹⁹ Cf. Römer, Daniel, and Worp, "Das Gebet zur Handauflegung," 128-131

²⁰ It is not entirely clear what this means. As the North-Building was originally called "structure 4," I think structure 3 was the street nearby.

²¹ Edition in the appendix of G. Jenkins, "Papyrus 1 from Kellis," 217-30.

P.Kell.Gr. 92	Manichaean hymn of praise Sethian (?)	House 3, room 9, level 3 House 3, room 1, level 1	Complete papyrus bifolium ²² Fragmentary	KLT1
	invocation or scripture (?)	110050,100111,100011	part of papyrus codex leaf	KETT
P.Kell.Gr. 94	Eulogy/amul et (?)	House 3, room 4, level 3	Wooden board ²³	KLT1 ²⁴
P.Kell.Gr. 95	The Isocrates codex, three orations	House 2, room 9 (kitchen, SE corner) on top of KAB	Wooden codex of nine leaves	Published by Worp and Rijksbaron ²⁵
P.Kell.Gr. 96 (KAB)	The Kellis Agricultural Account Book	House 2, room 9 (kitchen, SE corner) with Isocrates codex ²⁶	Wooden codex of eight leaves	Published by Bagnall ²⁷
P.Kell.Gr. 97	Four texts, one with affinities with Acts of John, another section of a Manichaean psalm	House 1, the North building and House 3 ²⁸	Papyrus fragments from one codex (?)	KLT2 ²⁹

²² In both cases is indicated by the editors that the document is "complete and self-contained," not deriving from a quire or a codex. Gardner, *KLT1*, 132, 37.

²³ Note how the use of the T numbers for wooden boards was no longer used after some time.

²⁴ Cf. Römer and Gonis, "Ein Lobgesang an den Vater der grosse," 299-300.

²⁵ Worp and Rijksbaron, *The Kellis Isocrates Codex*. Earlier publications on the KAB and Isocrates tablets mainly focusing on the codicology include J. L. Sharpe, "The Dakhleh Tablets and Some Codicological Considerations," in *Les tablettes à écrire de l'antiquité à l'époque moderne*, ed. E. Lalou (Turnhout: Brepols, 1992), 127-48; Sharpe, "Dakhleh Oasis Project: The Kellis Codices," 192-97.

²⁶ Detailed expose on the find location by Colin Hope in Bagnall, *KAB*, 5-16. The photos show a large jar next to the two codices.

²⁷ Bagnall, KAB.

²⁸ The North Building has been called "structure 4" in earlier publications (including GPK1). The join of fragments is unusual, see below and in Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 108.

²⁹ Earlier publication in I. Gardner and K. A. Worp, "Leaves from a Manichaean Codex," *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 117 (1997): 139-55. A discussion of the context is found in Hope, "The Archaeological Context of the Discovery of Leaves from a Manichaean Codex," 156-61; Jenkins, "Papyrus 1 from Kellis," 197-230.

P.Kell.Gr. 98	The daily prayers (Prayer of the Emanations)	House 3 (rear courtyard) ³⁰	Single wooden board	KLT2 ³¹
P.Kell.Syr. 1	Syriac fragments	House 3, room 8, level 1 and room 13, and room 1 level 1	Three fragments of papyrus	KLT1, but new edition of the Syriac in CDT1
P.Kell.Syr. 2	Syriac fragments	Temple area, structure D/8, room 1, context 5	Single papyrus fragment	KLT2
P.Kell.Syr./Gr. 1	Syriac and Greek fragments	House 3, room 7, level 1	Fragments of a single codex leaf on parchment.	KLT1, but new edition of the Syriac in CDT1
T.Kell.Copt. 1	Doctrinal text about the father (resembles <i>Keph.</i>)	House 3, room 11, level 4	Wooden board (reuse)	KLT1
T.Kell.Copt. 2	Six (?) Manichaean psalms (only beginning of the line) and a commemorat ion hymn	House 3, room 4, level 3 (bound with T.Kell.Copt. 3)	Wooden codex with five folios, 1-3 and 5 are scrubbed clean	KLT1 ³²
T.Kell.Copt. 3	Traces	House 3, room 4, level 3 (with T.Kell.Copt. 2)	Wooden codex with seven folios (all deliberately cleaned)	KLT1 (no edition)
T.Kell.Copt. 4	Two Manichaean psalms	House 3, room 6, level 1	Wooden board	KLT1

³⁰ Hope, Kaper, and Bowen, "Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab – 1992," 41 notes it derived from deposits against the north wall, presumably of the courtyard rather than the north wall of room.

³¹ There is a relatively large number of publications on this important text. Earlier editions and discussions are Jenkins, "The Prayer of the Emanations," 243-63. Gardner and Lieu, *MTRE*, 194-6; Khosroyev, "Zu einem manichäischen (?) Gebet." 203-22. Only later it was recognized as containing the daily Manichaean prayers. Gardner, "Manichaean Ritual Practice at Ancient Kellis," 245-62

³² Earlier published as Gardner, "A Manichaean Liturgical Codex," 30-59; Gardner, "Abbreviated Version," 129-38.

T			0 11 /	T (T 1774
T.Kell.Copt. 5	Manichaean psalm (?)	House 3, room 9, level 3	Small fragment of wooden board	KLT1
T.Kell.Copt. 6	Manichaean Psalm	House 3, Room 8, level 4	Wooden board	KLT1
T.Kell.Copt. 7	Manichaean psalms (with devotional postscript)	House 4, room 1b, level 2	Wooden board	KLT1
T.Kell.Syr./Cop t. 1	Syriac– Coptic glossary	House 3, room 2, level 3	Part of a wooden board	KLT1, but new edition of the Syriac in CDT1
T.Kell.Syr./Cop t. 2	Syriac– Coptic glossary	House 3, room 6, level 3	Fragments of wooden board	KLT1, but new edition of the Syriac in CDT1
SB 26 16826 and SB 26 16827	Horoscope	D/8, room 8, deposits 5 and 6	Fragments of wooden board	Edition by De Jong and Worp ³³
SB 26 16828	Horoscope	D/8, room 4, deposit 2	Papyrus fragment	Edition by De Jong and Worp
SB 26 16829	Horoscope	D/8, room 4, deposit 2	Papyrus fragments	Edition by De Jong and Worp
TM 749353	Greek letter of church- official (?)	House 4, room 13, deposit 2	Papyrus	Edition by Worp and Gardner ³⁴
TM 699684 and 699685	Psalm 9.22- 26 (LXX)	D/8, room 8, level 4, group on the left	Papyrus fragment	Edition by Worp ³⁵
TM 700788	Page of Oracle Book (inv. P96.150)	D/8, room 7, context 7	Papyrus	Edition by Hoogendijk ³⁶
TM 642081	Demosthenes ' <i>De Corona</i> 82-83	Temple area, D/7 (close to the West Church)	Papyrus	Edition by Worp. ³⁷

³³ Worp and de Jong, "More Greek Horoscopes," 203-14.

³⁴ Gardner and Worp, "A Most Remarkable Fourth Century Letter," 127-42.

³⁵ Worp, "Psalm 9.22-26 in a 4th-Century Papyrus," 1-6.

³⁶ F. A. J. Hoogendijk, "Page of an Oracle Book: Papyrus Kellis 96.150," in *Proceedings of the 27th International Congress of Papyrology*, ed. T. Derda, A. Lajtar, and J. Urbanik (Warsaw: The Journal of Juristic Papyrology Supplements, 2016), 595-622.

³⁷ K. A. Worp, "A New Demosthenes Fragment from Kellis," Symbolae Osloenses 89, no. 1 (2015): 148-55.

	D 1	T 1 0.1 1	TA7 1 1 1	F 1 1
SB 24 15919	Personal	Temple area, room 3, level	Wooden board	Edition by
	letter (late	2 and North corridor, level		Worp ³⁸
	3th century)	2		
TM 60981	Fragment of	Temple area, Shrine III,	Wooden board	Edition by
	Homer	room 3b		Worp ³⁹
TM 91945, 48-50	A parody on	Temple area, Shrine I,	Four miniature	Edition by
	Homer &	room 2	leaves of	Worp ⁴⁰
	fraction		wooden codex	
	tables (school		and miniature	
	exercise?)		wooden codex	
	-		with three leaves	
P.Bingen 119a	Fourth	House 4, room 13, Level 2	Papyrus	Edition by
and b	century			Bagnall
	Greek			and Worp ⁴¹
	business			
	account			
P.Bingen 120	Fourth	House 4, Room 1b, level 1	Papyrus	Edition by
	century			Bagnall
	Greek			and Worp ⁴²
	business			
	account			
P.Bingen 116	Greek	Temple area, gateway to	Clay tablet	Edition by
-	account on	second temenos	-	Worp ⁴³
	Clay Tablet			-
TM 140729 and	Census	C/2/5, context 4 (roof	Papyrus	Edition by
140730	declarations	collapse)	-	Bagnall
	(132, 146 CE)			and Worp ⁴⁴
TM 140731	Loan of	C/2/5, context 4 (roof	Papyrus	Edition by
	money (138	collapse)		Bagnall
	CE)			and Worp
TM 140732	Repayment	C/2/5, context 4 (roof	Papyrus	Edition by
	of loan (145	collapse)	fragments	Bagnall
	,	* '	2	U

³⁸ K. A. Worp, "A New Wooden Board from the Temple at Kellis," *Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete.* 3 (1997): 1014-20.

³⁹ With description of find location by C. Hope Worp and Hope, "A New Fragment of Homer," 206-10.

40 With description of find location by C. Hope Hope and Worp, "Miniature Codices from Kellis."

⁴¹ With description of find location by C. Hope R. S. Bagnall and K. A. Worp, "Two 4th Century Accounts from Kellis," in *Papyri in Honorem Johannis Bingen Octogenarii*, ed. H. Melaerts. (Leuven: Peeters, 2000), 495-509.

⁴² With description of find location by C. Hope Bagnall and Worp, "Two 4th Century Accounts from Kellis," 495-509.

⁴³ With description of find location by C. Hope Worp and Hope, "A Greek Account on a Clay Tablet," 471-85. The excavation reports mention another clay tablet with a Greek account (?) found in the Roman Villa (Area B, 3/1/1). Of this new tablet is said it mentions "Psais the priest." Bowen et al., "Brief Report on the 2007 Excavations at Ismant el-Kharab," 27.

⁴⁴ With description of find location by C. Hope, in Bagnall, Worp, and Hope, "Family Papers," 228-53.

	CE)			and Worp
TM 140733	Repayment of loan	C/2/5, context 4 (roof collapse)	Papyrus fragment	Edition by Bagnall and Worp
TM 140734	Contract, rent/sale of a house	C/2/5, context 4 (roof collapse)	Papyrus fragment	Edition by Bagnall and Worp
TM 140735	Tax receipt	C/2/5,	Papyrus fragment	Edition by Bagnall and Worp
-	Mythological story of Kyknos son of Poseidon	West of Shrine II (Area D/3)	Ostrakon	Edition by Worp ⁴⁵
-	Order from chief priest to komarch	Main Temple D/1/75.13	Papyrus	Edition by Worp ⁴⁶
-	Order from chief priest to komarch	Main Temple D/1/75.13	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
-	Order by Stonios	Main Temple D/1/75.25	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
-	Petition to prefect (289- 300)	Main Temple D/1/84.19	Papyrus	Edition by Worp ⁴⁷
-	Stonios (?) petition to Prefect	Main Temple D/1/75.4	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
-	List of priest	Main Temple D/1/75.5	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
-	Petition	Main Temple D/1/75.16	Papyrus fragment	Edition by Worp
-	Hypographe (response to petition?)	Main Temple D/1/75.2	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
-	Account	Main Temple D/1/75.2	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
-	Report to <i>strategos</i> (?) about priests	Main Temple D/1/75.16	Papyrus	Edition by Worp

⁴⁵ K. A. Worp, "A Mythological Ostrakon from Kellis," in *Oasis Papers 3*, ed. G. E. Bowen and C. A. Hope (Oxford: Oxbow Books, 2003), 379-82.

⁴⁶ The following twelve texts have been published in Worp, "Short Texts from the Main Temple," 333-49.

⁴⁷ Published earlier in Kaper and Worp, "A Bronze Representing Tapsais of Kellis," 116.

-	Regnal	Main Temple D/1/75.3	Papyrus	Edition by
	formula	I	1,2	Worp
-	Regnal formula (5x)	Main Temple D/1/75.1, 19, 20, and from Shrine I (D/2/1 and D/1C/3)	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 67	Contract for irrigation work (368 CE)	House 4, Room 4, level 2	papyrus	Edition by Worp ⁴⁸
P.Gascou 68	Account of wheat and barley	House 4, room 4, level 2	Papyrus (verso of P.Gascou 67)	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 69	Petition (325- 30 CE?)	D/8, room 7	papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 70	Receipt (304- 24 CE?)	A/10, level 11	papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 71	Tax receipt (337 CE)	D/8, East corridor room 4, level 2	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 72	Order for payment (340-5 CE)	D/8, room 1	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 73	Receipt for rent	C/1, room 1, level 3b	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 74	Receipt for rent	C/1, room 4, level 2b	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 75	Fragment of receipt	C/1, room 4, level 3b	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 76	Fragment dating (with reference to Britain)	D/8, room 8	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 77	Dating formula (339 CE)	D/8, East corridor, room 4, level 2	papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 78	Dating formula (309 CE)	D/8, South corridor	papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 79	Fragment of administrativ e account	D/8, East corridor, room 4, level 2	Papyrus fragments	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 80	Personal letter	D/8, room 1	Papyrus	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 81	Fragment of personal	D/8, room 1	Papyrus	Edition by Worp

⁴⁸ P. Gascou 67-88 are published in Worp, "Miscellaneous New Greek Papyri from Kellis," 435-83.

	letter			
P.Gascou 82	Official corresponde nce	D/8, room 8	Papyrus (folded several times)	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 83	Perfume recipe/ Medical prescription	House 4, room 1b, level 1	Bottom of a small wooden box	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 84	Amulet	House 4, room 1b, level 2	Papyrus (folded)	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 85	Amulet	House 2 ⁴⁹	Piece of wooden board	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 86	Amulet	House 2, level 16	Papyrus fragment	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 87	Amulet	D/8, east corridor, room 4, level 2	Papyrus fragment	Edition by Worp
P.Gascou 88	Enigmatic text (magical?)	A/10/63, level 11	Papyrus	Edition by Worp

General observations

The majority of the documents, even when comprised of several fragments, derive from a single find location. Only some exceptional cases are joined together from widely dispersed locations. Examples of the latter are the fragments of P.Kell.Gr. 97, the codex leaf with a section of the Acts of John and a Manichaean psalm, which was found in House 1, House 3 and the North Building. According to the excavator, the disposal of this document took place over a length of time. The fragments in rooms 2 and 1 of the North Building must have been the primary deposits (last coin in the deposit is from Constants II (347-58 CE)) and the wind could have taken fragments to room 6. Human action probably caused the distribution of the fragments into room 1 of House 3 and under the animal manger in the courtyard of House 1.50 This indicates the disposal of the codex with the Acts of John and the Manichaean Psalm(s) before the last generations of occupants in these houses. Others might have used the dumped material from the North Building while raising the floor levels of House 3 (room 1). Was the original codex discarded off intentionally? Was it a no longer useful to the liturgical practice of the owners? It is unfortunately impossible to answer these questions. It should however, be noted that the KAB and the Isocrates codex were found in similar layers of rubbish in House 2, room 9 (which used to be the kitchen). The mud brick oven was no longer in use during this period and a layer of animal droppings beneath the layer with the wooden boards suggests that the room was used as a stable for some time before the disposal of the wooden codices.

⁴⁹ P.Gascou 85 and 86 have inv. No. A/2/134 and A/2 level 16, both are without corresponding number(s) in the editions of Coptic and Greek documents.

⁵⁰ Hope, "The Archaeological Context of the Discovery of Leaves from a Manichaean Codex," 160-1.

There are a few other examples of widespread dispersal of fragments of a single document.⁵¹ For most of these joins, simple explanations like the wind may be the most probable, since several rooms (like House 2, room 5 and room 6, or room 3 and 7) were adjacent and not separated by a wall. Harder to explain is the distribution of fragments of Mani's *Epistles*, which fragments were found all over House 3 (room 1, deposit 2; room 3, deposit 3, room 6, deposit 3 and 4; room 8, deposit 4; room 11, deposit 7).⁵²

The large number of papyri fragments in House 3, and in particular room 6, is staggering. Over three thousand papyrus fragments have been found in this house alone, with domestic rubbish and an equally staggering amount of ceramics.⁵³ The location of the papyri fragments and ceramics suggests that the papyri were stored in vessels, as discussed in Chapter 3. While we are still awaiting a final publication of the excavation, we can already see this pattern in House 3, room 8, 9 and 10.⁵⁴ According to the initial publications and reports, the following documents derived from large jars, presumably water kegs (see Table 19).⁵⁵

Find locations	Deposit no.	Documents (abbreviated)	Main characters or authors
House 3, Room 8, deposit 3	P61 & P65	G19b, 20, 21a, 31, 41,49,50,65,66,C43 & G20,21a,38b,50,C38,39	Pamour son of Psais (4x) and Philammon (3x), Pamour (?) (2x), Psais son of Pamour, Tehat, Petros (2x)
House 3, Room 8, deposit 4	P63	G20, 21b, Mani's Epistles	
House 3, Room 9, deposit 3	P51 & P52 & P56 & P57	C15, 16, 40 & G30, 38a, 38b & G30, 38b, C41& G71, C15	Orion, Petros (?), Psais son of Pamour (3x), Pamour & Psais
House 3, Room 10, deposit 3	P17	G33, 37, C18	Pamour son of Psais, Takysis, Orion

Table 19: Overview of the documentary finds at several find locations

From this overview follows that the Petros letters were kept together (P.Kell.Copt. 38 & 39) and at least several letters from Pamour family were kept presumably in the same jar. Some of the Orion letters were kept together in room 9, while one fragment came from room 10. Similarly, Colin Hope has pointed out how the majority of the letters associated with

⁵¹ Worp, GPK1, 3-4.

⁵² According to Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 120. See Gardner, KLT2, 14-22 for a reconstruction.

⁵³ C. A. Hope et al., "Dakhleh Oasis Project: Ismant el-Kharab 1991-92," *Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities* 19 (1989): 4.

⁵⁴ Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 104.

⁵⁵ Table distilled from Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 120-21.

Makarios derived from Room 6 in House 3, with a single exception found in room 3 (P.Kell.Copt. 24).⁵⁶ The location of the various rooms that have been discussed are indicated in Figure 17.



Figure 17: Find locations in Houses 1–3. Courtesy of the Dakhleh Oasis Project (Colin Hope). Modified to indicate the location of the documents.

Finds from House 2 show similar patterns in the deposits, although less directly associated with ceramic jars. One group of documents is associated with Pausanias and

⁵⁶ Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 108 and table 4 on page 20.

Gena, while the other group relates to Tithoes and his direct family.⁵⁷ The documents in House 2, room 2, deposit 2 were found in the material from roof collapse and could be associated with ceramic jars.⁵⁸ Presumably, they were stored together to a family archive.

Find locations	Documents	Main characters
House 2, room 2,	G4, 10, 11, 12 ⁵⁹ , C12	Pausanias, Tithoes
deposit 2 (roof collapse)		
House 2, room 5,	G6, 8	Pausanias, Tithoes
deposit 3		
House 2, room 6,	G6, 7, 8	Pausanias, Tithoes
deposit 3 and 5		
House 2, room 7	G5, 9	Pausanias, Tithoes
(cupboard under		
stairs)		

Table 20: House 2 deposits and documents.

On the basis of these find locations can be concluded that it is highly improbable that these documents were dispersed by the wind or by other secondary depositions. Although some secondary activity has taken place, like rats using papyri for nestling purposes, the close collocation of these documents suggests that they were kept as family archives.

Statistics

The statistical analysis of the Coptic texts, including unpublished letters and Syriac texts, shows that Houses 1–3 and the North Building are the most frequent as find location.⁶⁰ Adding the Greek papyri to this visualization would only increase this pattern (In this appendix, I include 103 texts, of which 24 letters, from Houses 1–3 and North Building, while only 10 texts derived from House 4 and 35 from the temple area).⁶¹

⁵⁷ Table constructed on the basis of short description by Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 106. Unfortunately, some of the detailed tables at the end of the edition do not include finds from House 2. This table, therefore, only represents the documents related to the characters Pausanias and Tithoes.

⁵⁸ Hope, "The Archaeological Context," 105.

⁵⁹ But note that one other fragment of this letter was found in the North Building, room 1, north of levels 2 and 4.

⁶⁰ Using the statistics of Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 7-8.

⁶¹ This list is, however, far from complete and further publications of Greek papyri are forthcoming.

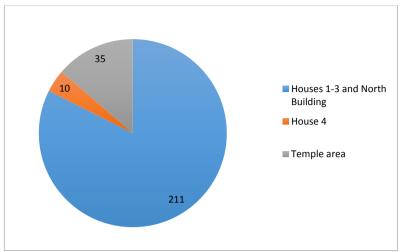


Figure 18: Visualization of the number of texts found at various locations.

If we count the number of texts (both Greek and Coptic) as published thus far and visualize them in relation to their find location in Houses 1–3 and the North Building, we see a similar pattern, in which one location dominates the rest (Figures 18 and 19). Most texts derived from House 3. A similar selection of Manichaean texts, regardless of how these are defined, would show similar prominence of House 3, with few materials in House 1, 2, and the North Building and only a little in House 4.

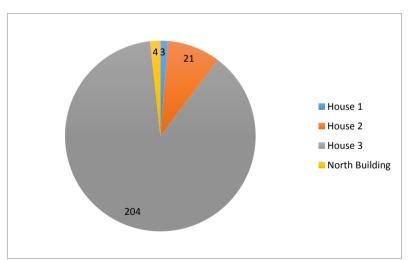


Figure 19: Visualization of the number of texts found in Houses 1–3 and the North Building.

Appendix 3. Self-Designators in Documentary Papyri

This list is not exhaustive, the references to the Coptic Medinet Madi documents are given as general indications. More references could have been included, but are easily found with the CFM Dictionary of Manichaean Texts (Vol. 1).

(Self-)designators	Documentary	Parallels in the literary	Parallels in the
, C	papyri	texts from Kellis	Manichaean
			texts from
			Medinet Madi
Loved one(s)	P.Kell.Copt. 14.4-6	P.Kell.Copt. 53, 11.11;	Often, See for
	(loved one of my	12.09,17; 42.05; 44.12,20;	example Hom.
	soul, gladness of	52.01; 54.44,55; 62.20; 71.16	16.8, 1 Keph. 7.18,
	my spirit:	(памеріт).	9.24, 42.11, 43.26
	пфоүмеїе ятафухн		etc. 2 PsB. 13.26,
	поүрат		29.20, 42.33, 44.27
	нпамнеума).		etc.
	P.Kell.Copt. 15.1		
	(Loved one of my		
	soul and my spirit:		
	пмєріт йта үхн мй		
	паџ <u>й</u> а).1		
	P.Kell.Copt. 16.1-3		
	(loved one who is		
	precious to my		
	spirit and the		
	beloved of all my		
	limbs: [הגא]פָּפַיד		
	ΙΠΙΟς. [ΠΔΜ]έδι [6]Ταϊ νμέτινα [6]Ταϊ νμέτινα [6]Ται νμέτινα [6]Τα νμέτινα [6]Τα νμέτινα [6]Τα νμέτινα [6]Τα νμέτινα [6]Τα νμέτινα [6]Τα νμέτινα [6]Τα νμσι [6]Τα νμέτινα [6]Τα νμετιν][6]Τα νμετιν [6]Τ		
	παρογμειε πηλμελός		
	тнроү).		
	P.Kell.Copt. 19.1,		
	61.3 (loved one).		

¹ A similar construction as the inclusion of soul, spirit and heart in the Manichaean prayer formula is used in greeting formula's. The most elaborate is "Before everything: I write greeting my brother, my loved master who is very precious to me, the beloved of my soul, the gladness of my spirit (and) the joy of my heart" (P.Kell.Copt. 89). But much more generally used is "the beloved of my soul and my spirit" (14 (the gladness of my spirit) 15, 37, 90, 105) sometimes shortened to "precious to my spirit," "precious to me," "loved one," "whom I love with all my heart and soul." This is often combined with the notion of his/her memory being "sealed" in their heart (P.Kell.Copt. 25, 26, 29 all sons addressing Maria, but also used in variations in 17, 19, and 85).

	P.Kell.Copt. 20.1		
	(loved ones who		
	are honoured of		
	my soul:намерете		
	[6]נס]דאזאזד אד[סד]¢		
	ñтаүүхн).		
	P.Kell.Copt. 25.30		
	(our beloved:		
	йиймерете тнроу).		
	Often: "beloved		
	brother"		
The brotherboard		T Vall Sur/Cant 2 120 140	1 Kareh 147
The brotherhood	P.Kell.Copt. 25.56	T.Kell.Syr/Copt 2 139-140	1 Keph. 147
	(тмийтсан), 70.23. ²	P.Kell.Copt. 53, 72.02 and	338.20-340.19 (on
		54.61 (тямятсан).	five types of
			brotherhood).
Kinship terminology	Often	Often	Often
The children of the	P.Kell.Copt. 22.5	T.Kell.Syr/Copt. 1.35	1 PsB. 154.15 (and
living race	(йфнре йтреїте	(your race).	reconstructed in
	етаня).		Kellis
		T.Kell.Syr/Copt. 2.126-7	T.Kell.Copt. 4,
	P.Kell.Copt. 30.5	(Syriac: sons of their race,	B41) ³
	(Our children who	Coptic: Δτογρεϊτε)	
	are among our (?)		1 Keph. 180.17,
	race: премарнре	P.Kell.Copt. 53, 82.7	the opposite
	єтг[й тй]рєїтє).		image is used in 1
			Keph. 354.6 and
			24, and 363.6.
			24, and 505.0.
			Used in the
			synaxeis codex
			and the
			Šābuhragān.⁴
			"Race" is
			frequently used
L	1	1	inequentity used

² Although not clear if the author is speaking here of "the" brotherhood or about "our" brotherly relation. ³ Gardner, *KLT1*, 39.

⁴ perre seems to have had a more intimate familial meaning. In Hom 2.4 it is contrasted with renoc, and in 1 Keph. 149, 362.2-6 it is used to divide the elect in five families, only three of which are virtuous. The designator "children of the living race" has been used in Mani's *Epistles* (above) but also in the First discourse of Mani's Living Gospel, cited in Gardner, *KLT2*, 83. It also features in some of the Syriac fragments from Egypt, see Pedersen and Larsen, *Manichaean Texts in Syriac*, 204-7. The Šābuhragān is cited at A. Adam, ed. *Texte zum Manichäismus* (Berlin: De Gruyter), 7 "Kinder der lebendigen Familie und der Lichtwelt."

			in Coptic
			Manichaean
			texts. Other self-
			designators
			include "race of
			light" (1 Keph.
			112, 268.5), "race
			of faith and
			truth" (1 Keph.
			112 268.21) and
			"only begotten
			race" (1 Keph.
			119 286.5)
Master(s)	In almost all	-	"Masters" is
widster(5)	letters combined		often used for
	with 'my		supernatural
	brother(s)'.		powers, for
	отопіет(s). (падаїс пасан, also		<u>^</u>
	attested in Greek		example in 1 Komb 145 22
			Keph. 145.23.
	address with		
	κυοίώ and		
	δεσποτή)		
Child of	P.Kell.Copt. 14.5,	-	1 Keph. 96.26-27,
Righteousness	15.2, 19.1 (парнре		Hom. 59.21-22.
	лтдікаюсунн),		
	(19.9 "disciple of		Righteousness
	righteousness" in		and righteous
	a quotation).		appears often.
Child, Children	P.Kell.Copt. 31.4-5	T.Kell.Copt. 2, B2, 155	often
	(Children of God:	("All thy Children").	
	йсэнрє йпноүтє)		
	P.Kell.Copt. 61.3	P.Kell.Copt. 53, 32.22,	
	(my children:	41.02, 14 (нафнре мñ	
	иафнре)	намаөнтнс), 20 and 42.03,	
		44.11, 52.20, 62.19	
	Often: children (in	(нафнре).	
	supposedly actual		
	families cf.		
	P.Kell.Copt. 107		
	"my good child"		
	in a letter from		
	father to son).		
Shona	P.Kell.Copt. 31	-	-
	("my shona-		
	daughters"		
	насцере псгона).		
L	, , , , , ,	1	

	P.Kell.Copt. 20.50, 44.14 and 58.21 (сгона).		
Daughters of Light Mind	P.Kell.Copt. 31.3-4 ([қадере] ӊплоүс ҡ҇ѹаїме) For the Light Mind, see P.Kell.Copt. 15.3-4 ("good limb of the Light Mind").	The Light Mind is also mentioned in T.Kell.Copt. 2.114.	Both Daughters and Light Mind are relatively common, but never in this combination. See 1 Keph. 37.19 for the "daughters of the Light and truth."
Elect and catechumen	 P.Kell.Copt. 15.28- 29, 16.40-41 (йңеклек[т]ос нй йкарнкоүңенос), 17.52 (catechumens only) 22.61 (catechumens only) 32.2 (catechumen of the faith: ткарнхоүненн йпнарте) 	 P.Kell.Copt. 2 C1,71-2 and C2,105-6 (parallel in Medinet Madi, Coptic: сфтп [стоү]ѧӄє мӣ мҷқ[ѧ]ѳӊҝѻүнємо[с]). P.Kell.Copt. 53, 51.5,9; P.Kell.Copt. 2. 71-2, 106 (мҷҫ[штп] ҫтоүѧвє [тнроү] ӎӣ мҷҝѧѳӊҝѹӊєӎ[ос]).⁵ 	1 PsB. 278.3 (and reconstructed in Kellis, P.Kell.Copt. 2, text C2, 105-6). ⁶ Both designators are often used. They are mentioned together, for example, in 2 PsB. 20.2, 21.22, 25.27, 27.14, etc. 1 Keph. 6.22, 10.14, 36.10-11 etc. Hom. 7.2, etc.
They who give rest	P.Kell.Copt. 15.28, 16.41, 17.53, 35.47, 36.14 and 115.40. (амет† йтам мек, and variations)	Not as self-designator, but rest is an important concept.	Not as self- designator, but rest is an important concept.
Patronage	P.Kell.Copt. 31.16ff ("helpers," "worthy patrons" and "firm unbending pillars": стстлої NEN йвоноос гі	-	1 Keph. 233.24. "Helper" (воноос) is used frequently (although often for supernatural beings), for example Hom.

 $^{^5}$ P.Kell.Copt. 51.82 several times speaks about "being chosen" and P.Kell.Copt. 2.Text A, 16 has corrure constructed in a very fragmentary context.

⁶ Gardner, KLT1, 71.

		1	
	патрон ечројеу. 81		17.20, 1 Keph.
	стүлос ечтадраїт).		11.11, 15.17, 97.33
			etc. 2 Keph. 346.8,
			350.9
God-loving-souls	P.Kell.Copt. 31.5	-	-
	(The favoured,		
	blessed, god-		
	loving: ৸ᢩႃႃ/[ɣ]xə̯ɣe		
	етсмамат		
	ймакарюс		
	м маїноуте)		
A blessed one	P Kell Cont 35.42	Blessed is used as	Same sentiment,
11 Diesseu Ulle	P.Kell.Copt. 35.42 (еqсмам[а]т)	adjective, not as self-	but not as a self-
	(04040410)		
		designator.	designator. See 1
			Keph. 164.1 etc. "blessed are
			you" and
			166.11 about the
			"blessed elect"
			(еклектос
			ймакарюс). Cf.
			Hom. 75.
The faithful/believers	-	P.Kell.Gr 91.20 (Make us	Often, see for
		worthy to be your	example 2 PsB.
		faithful).	28.17, Hom. 25.1,
			85.29, 1 Keph.
		P.Kell.Copt. 53, 34.23	34.7, 189.19,21,29
		(พิพธกฏฺตฺฺฺาฺoฺcฺ), see "Church	etc.
		of the faithful."	
The Pious	P.Kell.Gr. 63 (Soul	-	Not as self-
	of the pious:		designator, but
	ψυχικων τής		often as "the
	ευςεβους)		holy"
			(ніпетоуаве, 1
			Keph.189.21) or
			"the holy ones"
			(1 Keph. 213.2).
The righteous	-	P.Kell.Gr. 98.96 (Prayer of	2PsB. 50.18
		the Emanations;	"Blessed and
		δικαιούς).	righteous man."
		-,	Hom. 14.22, 25.1
			("the righteous
			and the
			believers") 38.15
			etc. 1 Keph. 36.25,
			80.32 etc.
L	1	1	00.02 ctc.

			Also 2 Keph. 384.6
Tree–Fruit–Blossom (Metaphor)	P.Kell.Copt. 32.4-5 ("good tree whose fruit never withers": појни еталит етена пұкарпос 206й алнде) P.Kell.Copt. 22.4-5 ("the good care- takers," "the fruit of the flourishing tree and the blossoms of love": Ñyaïp[a]yo; еталит Ñkapnoc йпојни етраут ц оуш Ñтагапн)	T.Kell.Copt. 2, A2, 41 ("Tree of life"). P.Kell.Copt. 53, 42ff (metaphor of the farmer, growing fruit, giving it to the master). P.Kell.Copt. 54.30ff (metaphor of growing a vineyard, cultivating, producing fruits).	<i>Often,</i> see for example 1 Keph. 96 on good farmers and bearing fruit. ⁷
This Word	P.Kell.Copt. 25.74 ("everyone who wishes our word": δογαν ΝΙΗ εφογωφ πλαθέχε) P.Kell.Copt. 37.19- 20 ("Those of this word": ανα πιζεχε)	Not used as self- designator	"Word(s)" is used often, but not as self- designator.
Member/limb	 P.Kell.Copt. 31.2-3 and 32.1-2 (The members of the holy church: м нерос йтеккунста етоуаве). P.Kell.Copt. 34.1 (Worthy member: нехос етрадеү) P.Kell.Copt. 14.5 (joyful limb: пыехос етта[хнх]) P.Kell.Copt. 15.3-4 	P.Kell.Copt. 53, 42.8, 11 and 54.7 could have been self-designators, Mani's limbs) The Light Mind is also mentioned in T.Kell.Copt. 2.114	Limb is used often, also as form of address, Mani called his disciples brothers, loved ones and "my limbs" (NAMEXOC), 1 Keph. 41.25-30, 144.2, 213.3, 285.21. See also Hom. 85.26 (limbs of the church?)

⁷ L. R. V. Arnold-Döben, *Die Bildersprache des Manichäismus* (Bonn: Religionswissenschaftliches Seminar der Universität Bonn, in Kommission bei Brill, Koln, 1978), 40-44.

	1		
	("good limb of the Light <ind": пмех[0]с етамит йпмоус й[0ү]айке) P.Kell.Copt. 16.2-3 ("beloved of my limbs": пдоумеце ймамелос тнроу)</ind": 		
Kingdom of the saints/holy ones	Р.Kell.Copt. 34.14 (ты]йтрро йметоуаве). Cf. P.Kell.Copt. 29.12 "kingdom" and P.Kell.Copt. 34.9-10 on the "king."		Kingdom is often used for the supernatural realms (for example 1 Keph. 13.31, 25.6, 36.25 etc.)
Congregation of the holy ones	-	Р.Kell.Copt. 53, 31.12 (саүгс йңетоүаве)	Congregation (cayge) is the general term used for the gathering of the Manichaeans (for example 1 Keph. 77.25, 165.26, 167.1 etc.)
			Hom 15.20-22 combines several designators; "holy ones," "church," "my lord's assemblies" (ancayge mtaxaic)
			2 PsB. 99.31 mentions the "virtuous assembly of the righteous" (τcaγgc λαμεγ λλαικλιος).

	AT . 1		FI : (
Strangers to the world Church	Not used, twice strangers (ญษิเษณ) are mentioned in a non-metaphorical way (i.e., foreigners, people you do not know): P.Kell.Copt. 20.31, 43.31. See below "Holy	T.Kell.Copt. 2, A1,15 (йодйнаса апк[ос]но[с]). ⁸ P.Kell.Copt. 7.15 also refers to a stranger (but in a non-Manichaean context ?) P.Kell.Copt. 53, 34.01;	The image of being/becoming a stranger is used often. For example 2 PsB. 175.26. <i>Often</i>
	church" and P.Kell.Copt. 62.14, 73.17.	51.6,9; 61.7; 71.1; 72.24 (екклнсіа) P.Kell.Copt. 53, 71.01 (protectors (?) of the church, йнаф[те] йтекклнсіа). ⁹	
Church of the faithful	-	P.Kell.Copt. 53, 33.22-23 (йтеккансіа ййпістос)	See above "the faithful."
Holy Church	P.Kell.Copt. 31.2-3 and 32.1-2 (The members of the holy church: мюсорано теккунсы стоуаве)	P.Kell.Gr.97A,14	2 PsB. 13.20, 59.18, 160.7, 1 Keph. 20.24, 24.29, 24.32, 25.3, 28.30 etc. (Nекеккλнсia етоүаве) See also 2 PsB. 56.24 and 134.19 on Jesus and the Church, 2 PsB. 8.25 and 21.7 on the Paraclete and the Church ¹⁰ Church of Mani. ¹¹
Those of the	Often included in	T.Kell.Copt. 2 140-143	1 Keph 38.26,
household	greetings, for example P.Kell.Copt. 15.33	"kingdom of the household" (тพพิтp̄o พิแซต). ¹³	39.10, 41.30 designators like "the household of

⁸ Fragmentary context, is it used as designator for themselves of for others? Gardner, KLT1, 10.

⁹ Suggested reading of a fragmentary passage. Gardner, KLT2, 62.

¹⁰ See notes in Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT1, 74.

¹¹ Pedersen, "Manichäer in ihrer Umwelt," 251.

¹³ But see notes at Gardner, KLT1, 14 most people prefer the easier reading "this one."

	(greets you and all who are in the house: арак нй нетей пнії тнроу). P.Kell.Copt.21.27	the living" or "the kingdom of the household of his people." (I don't think this is
	(all those who are with you) 25.69- 74, 28.35 (they who are with you:	connected to the phrases in the Kellis letters).
	 эметехтитй), 29 (from those who are with me) 36.13, 39.4, 40.3, 60.4,66.33, 83.3, 105.75, etc.¹² 	
Those of the neighborhood	Р.Kell.Copt. 36.40 (Дике инії тоноу аметраоун), 39.5 (патраоун), 71.31 (ри-реоунтоу) 77.4 (ий треоун), 85.8 and 96.28 (дике инії атраоун).	

¹² Gardner, "Some Comments on Kinship Terms," 136 includes more published and unpublished examples.

Appendix 4. Prosopography of Makarios's and Pamour's Relatives

In this appendix, the prosopography of a selection of the Kellis letters is laid out. It includes mostly the relatives of Makarios and Pamour III, especially those who are also discussed in the main text. The notes here should be read in the context of the prosopography in CDT1 and the reconstructed family trees in Chapter 4. I have incorporated all material from GPK1 and CDT2. Many of these reconstructions, however, remain tentative and are open to further scrutiny. For most suggestions I am indebted to the editors of the material, to whom I could have referred to every single time. Instead I have included references for the most controversial identifications only, or where I have a different interpretation than the editors. The abbreviations in this Appendix are shortened, G = P.Kell.Gr. + no. C = P.Kell.Copt. + no. Only the **bold** letters were (probably) written by the individual, other letters only mention his/her name. The names are presented in alphabetical order.

Andreas

C12 (?), C19, C25, C26, C36, C37, C59 (postulated) C65, C71, C73, C79, C84, C86, C88, C92 (?), C96, C105, C107 (?), C111, C115, G71, **P92.1**

Andreas is one of the most enigmatic figures in the corpus, as he is greeted by many but his exact relationship with them is never entirely clear. Pamour greeted Partheni 'and her children by name, especially my son andreas' (C71). In C84 Theognostos wrote to Psais III 'our son Andreas, if he is unoccupied, let him come to us'. Pegosh greets him as 'my son' (C73) and as 'brother' (C79) and he is described as Theognostos' son by Pamour III (G71). His position in the generation below Theognostos and Pamour III is uncontested, but it remains unclear whether he was a child of one of these people.¹

In C78 another Andreas, son of Tone is greeted, and the Andreas greeted by Timotheos in C92 might also have been someone else. The village scribe in G45 is presumably another Andreas. P92.1 is an unpublished fragment, presumably written by Andreas to Psais. ² C36 is a letter of Ouales (Vales?) to Psais and Andreas, which has led the editors to reconstruct Andreas and Ouales in the fragmentary C59. In C107 Andreas is addressed by a certain Dorotheos and lacks references to all other familiar names.

Apa Lysimachos

C21, C24, C29, C30, C72, C82, G67

Lysimachos, who is often addressed with the honorary 'Apa', was a close contact of Makarios and his sons. He also had connections with Theognostos, Philammon and others who traveled with him (see C72 postscript of 'those of Apa L.'). He is presumably one of the Manichaean elect.

Charis (Wife of Philammon II) C19, C20, C24 (unnamed), C25, C26, C64, C66, C67, C70, C76 (postscript), C102, C105 (?)

¹ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT*2, 135. suggest that if Theognostos was the husband of Partheni, Andreas might have been their son.

² Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 247.

See notes at Philammon II. In C64 she is greeted by Maria (wife of Pamour III) as 'mother Chares and her children'. In C76 she adds a postscript to Pegosh's letter to Partheni, which has led some to suggest she may have been Pegosh's wife.³ In several letters she is refered to without her husband (has he passed away?) (C70, C76, C102, C105).

Horos (Son of Maria and Pamour III) G30, G72

Hor (presumably more than one individual)

Separating out the different individuals with the name Hor (and variations) is close to impossible, as Hor is a common name in the oasis. However, by making the tentative distinction between various individuals, the proposed connections between letters and clusters of individuals become slightly more clear. Of crucial importance are two identifications, who is the Hor associated with Apa Lysimachos and who are the author and recipient of C15-18? Decisions in these two cases could influence other identifications, like the question of Ploutogenios the recipient of the letter of the Teacher (C61).

Hor I: Apa Lysimachos is closely associated with Hor, as he is included in the postscript in C72 and addressed by Apa Lysimachos in C30. Both of these letters mention a 'brother Psais', whom I identify with Psais III. Psais III, Pamour III and Pegosh greet Hor in their letters (C70, C76, G72) and so did Philammon II (C80, C81, C82) and Theognostos (C84, see also C111). If we take these passages as referring to the same individual, Hor appears to have been a central figure. G72 reveals the existence of Horos, presumably the son of Pegosh, although the exact phrasing may alow for Pamour III to have a son Horos as well (See notes on Horos).

Hor II: 'father Horos' addressed by Pegosh in C78-79. Since he is senior to the generation of Pamour III and Pegosh, he is probably not to be identified with the recipient of C30 and C80-82.⁴ Whether or not 'father Hor' in C43, C94 is the same individual is not clear.

Hor III: It is difficult to see whether the Hor associated with Ploutogenes (presumably on the generational level of Psais III and Andreas, see G75, C89) is the same as one of the previous figures. A logical identification would be Hor I, as he was closely associated with the Pamour III' brothers. This would be acceptable for Hor in G75, C89, C36, C105, but less so in C115 where Hor and Piene are children (presumably the generation below Psais III). If we combine the notes on Ploutogenes III and Hor, it seems most logical to identify a Hor IV in C36 (reconstructed) and C115). The sub deacon Hor in C124 is another individual.

The question remains who is addressed by Horion in C15-17? The recipient of these letters was familiar with Manichaean terminology and was presumably a contemporary of Tehat (contemporary of Horion, C18, C43, C50, C58?). Cross-referencing prosopographical information suggests a date in the 350s, slightly earlier than Hor I, but there is not enough evidence to identify the recipient of C15-17 with the 'father Hor' of C78 and C79.

³ The option is considered in Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT2*, 99. But see also the reconstruction in which she is the wife of Philammon Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT1*, 23, 38-9.

⁴ Contra Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 106.

Jemnoute (daughter of Maria and Pamour III)

C19 (once ?), C25, C26, C44 (?), G30 (unnamed), C64 (unnamed), C65, C71, C72 (?), G71 Is she to be identified with the J(e)mnoute of C25 and C44? In G71 Pamour III greets 'mother Maria and the little Tsempnouthes' and requests the 'girl' to be sent, probably as maid, and in C64 Pamour III and Maria repeat their request to send the 'little girl' to them. The use of this adjective mirrors Pamour's ' little Tsempnouthes' in G71.⁵ In C65 and C71 Maria greets her (unnamed) mother with 'my daughter Jemnoute', but in light of Pamour's greeting in G71 it seems reasonable to identify the older Maria, wife of Makarios, with the mother of Maria, wife of Pamour III.⁶ In this reconstruction, Maria is the mother of Maria (wife of Pamour) and Jemnoute stays with her grandmother while Pamour and his wife work in Aphrodite. It is, however, difficult to reconcile this reconstruction with Pamour's promise to pay her travel money and present wool for a cloak as 'her hire' (G71).

The Jnpnoute in the list of people traveling with Apa L. (C72) and the Jemnoute in the economic account (C44) might be distinct but contemporary to Jmnoute. Makarios also greets two individual Tshemnoute's in C19, only one of which as 'my daughter'.

Kapiton (son of Kapiton)

C65, C70, C72, C75, C76, C77, C81, C92, C86, C108, C109, C116, G45, G71, G76

Kapiton son of Kapiton (Patronym in G45) was married to Tagoshe, the sister of Psais III, Pegosh and Pamour III. As such he was often addressed by the brothers (C65, C72, C77⁷) and he is referred to in business and travel arrangements (C81, C82, C86, C108, C116). In one letter of Pegosh (C75), Kapiton adds his own greetings to Tagoshe. G76 however shows he became estranged from his wife and Pegosh wrote that he no longer knows if Kapiton is alive.⁸ Kapiton is presumably the author of a letter to his wife (C109 spelling her name as Tegsogis (?)). The Kapiton in G45, who borrowed money from someone in the hamlet of Thio (386 CE), is presumably his son because Pegosh reports that his former brother-in-law has been living in the Nile valley.⁹

Kyria (Wife of Psemnoute)

C12 (?), C19, C20, C21, C22, C25, C44, C66 (unnamed), C68, C82

Kyria has been associated with Psemnoute and they are addressed at least three times together with Maria (C20, C21, C22). Since Matthaios addresses them as 'Father Psemnoute and Mother Kyria' (C25) they were probably married and belong to the generation of Makarios and his wife Maria. Kyria could have been Maria's sister.¹⁰ The alternative spelling Goure/Gouria (C20 and C19) may indicate that 'Mother Goure/Gouria' in C68 and C82 is the

⁵ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 46.

⁶ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT2*, 52. If so, it is remarkable to see no connection to Makarios, who did greet his daughter Tsempnouthes at least once.

⁷ See on the double greeting Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 103.

⁸ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 100-1.

⁹ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 100.

¹⁰ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT1, 29.

same woman, probably after the death of her husband.¹¹ In this latter letter, Philammon II greets 'my mother Gouria and my sister and her husband and her daughter'. If Gouria is indeed Kyria, the wife of Pshempnoute and if she is the sister of Maria, we could have connected both the Kyria-Pshempnoute couple and Philammon to the Makarios archive.¹² There is however no definitive reason to understand Philammon as a biological son of Kyria.

Maria (Wife of Makarios, mother of Matthaios and Piene)

C19, C20, C21, C22, C24, C25, C26, C29, C70, C76, G71

Maria is addressed by both her sons and her husband. Pamour III, Pegosh and their wifes greeted her as 'mother Maria' (C70, C76), which probably indicates her position in the generation older than them.

Maria (Wife of Pamour III)

C25, C26, G71, C64, C65, C66, C71, C77

Maria adds her postscript to a number of letters by Pamour III, most of which are probably sent from Aphrodite. In C25.57 Maria (wife of Makarios) has asked after the name of the (newborn?) daughter of Maria. In C26.46 Matthaios addresses this Maria, in a letter to his mother.

Makarios

C19, C20, C21, C22, C24, C25 (postulated)

Makarios is the father of Matthaios and Piene, husband of Maria. His letters often address Maria, Kyria, and Pshemnoute. He is to be distinguished from the Makarios in C43, G10, G46.

Matthaios (and variant spellings, son of Makarios) C19, C20, C21, C25, C26, C27

Pamour I

G4(?), G19b, **G20**, **G21**, G30, G31, G33, G38ab, G41, G42, G44, G50, G76, G19b is a prefectoral hypographe in a petition of Pamour son of Psais and Philammon. G20 and G21 (from the first decades of the fourth century) are petitions by Pamour son of Psais. G30, G33, G38ab, G42, G44, G50, G76 is patronym only.

Pamour II

G42

Pamour II is the uncle of Pamour III, presumably he was a brother of Psais II as he identifies in a load of money (G42) as the son of Pamour I and Takose/Tekysis.

Pamour III (son of Psais, grandson of Pamour)

C22 (?), C24, C25, C26, C64, C65, C66, C67, C68, C69, C70, C71, C72, C77, C80, C82, G24, G33, G71, G72,

¹¹ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT2*, 131. Although the Gouria (daughter of (unnamed)) in C19.73 is not necessarily the same as the Gouria in C19.74 and/or C19.82 (Makarios calls her 'my mother Gouria).

¹² Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 118.

Pamour III is the son of Psais () and the brother of Pegosh/Pekysis (greeted as brother in C24, C25, mentioned together in C80). Presumably they had a third brother, Psais III, with whom they corresponded regularly. Pamour III traveled with Philammon II (C82), Pegosh (C77) and maybe with Matthaios (C26) for business purposes. In G24, Pamour son of Psais is included in a legal petition.

Partheni (wife of Pegosh)

C19 (?), C25, C47, C64, C70, C71, C75, C76, C83, C102, G76 (unnamed)

Partheni is presumably the wife of Pegosh, since she is addressed twice in his letters (C75, C76), in the former as 'my lady Parthene'. She is greeted several times by the other brothers (C70 by Pamour III or Pegosh, C64 and C71 by Pamour III, C102 by Psais III). C19, C25 and C47 may refer to the same person, although the texts are generally considered to be earlier and they refer to a 'mother Partheni', which may point to an elderly lady. The Partheni in C19 is, moreover, located in the hamlet Thio. Confusing is also the use of short names, as Partheni might be addressed as 'Heni' in several letters (C76, C83).¹³ If that is a correct reconstruction, one might wonder whether the Heni in other letters also refers to this Partheni (C26, C33, C38, C44, C45). A strong connection exists between C83 (Theognostos mentioning 'father Pollon' and 'Sister' Heni) and C45 (with the same names).¹⁴

Pegosh (brother of Pamour III)

C24, C25, C26, C65, C66, C67, C68, C69, C70 (?), **C73, C74, C75, C75, C76, C77, C78, C79,** C80, C82, C108, C109, C120 (?) **G44**, G68, G71, **G72, G76**

Pegosh/Pekysis is the son of Psais, grandson of Pamour (C75 address). He is a brother of Pamour III, they are often addressed together (C24, C25, C80) and correspond regularly. They belong to the generation of Matthaios, who greets them as brothers. Pegosh seems to live in Antinoopolis (G71) and wrote to his brother about the liturgical duties of his son (G72). In G76 he offers a surety for the tax debt of his former brother-in-law Kapiton. G44 details a loan of money from April 382 CE, which dates Pegosh's activities into the 380s. The letters C73-C79 are mostly addressed to Psais III (C73, C74) and Partheni (C75, C76). The latter seems to have been his wife (see notes at Partheni). C70 was either written by Pamour III or Pegosh.¹⁵ C120 was written by a Pekos to Pamour, who, despite the variant spelling, may be the same person.¹⁶

Piene (Son of Makarios) C20, C21, C24, C25 (postulated), C29

Philammon II (Husband of Charis) C19, C24, C25, C64, C65, C66, C73, C77

¹³ On the use of these truncated names see Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT*2, 39, 60, 71. Reference is made to Bagnall and Ruffini, *Amheida I. Ostraka from Trimithis, Volume* 1, 60.

¹⁴ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT1*, 25. I consider the weaver in C44 someone else and do not recognize Partheni in C38. The (H)eni in C26 and C33 may connect Partheni stronger to the Makarios family, but I am not convinced she is in fact the same person.

¹⁵ See notes on the address at Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 69-70.

¹⁶ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 84.

Philammon II is probably the husband of Charis, as they are greeted together several times (C19, C25). Since Makarios greets them as 'brother' and 'sister', and Matthaios and Gena opt for the more formal 'father' and 'mother', Philammon II and Charis belong to the generation of Makarios. It is difficult to distinguish him from Philammon III, who belonged to the generation of Pamour III and Pegosh. They, however, often greet a 'father Philammon', whom I identify as this Philammon II (C64, C65, C66, C73, C77).

Philammon III

C78, C79, **C80**, **C81**, **C82**, C88 (?), C89 (?), C108, C114 (?), C122 (?), G64 (?), G71, G72, G79 In G71 Philammon is mentioned by Pamour III, but without family-designator. In C78 and C79, written by Pegosh to father Horos, Philammon III is the most probable candidate, but no family-designator is used. The same is true for G71 (Pamour III to Psais) and G64 (Valerius to Philammon).¹⁷ G79 reveals Philammon was *dromedarius*, which is often associated with the military but might have been used here as indication of his trade. Other individuals with the name Philammon cannot be ruled out, since we know at least one other individual, Philammon (and Pamour) of Tjkoou, mentioned in C20. An identification with Lammon (C24, C65, C72, C77, C78) has been suggested, but is not likely because this person is addressed as 'my son' by Pegosh and Pamour (C77, C72) and he seems to be distinct from Philammon in C24. C122 derives from House 4, which makes it less likely that it is about the same individuals.

Philammon I

G19b, G49, G65

There seems to have been another Philammon in the older generation, as he addresses Tekose the mother of Pamour II (G65).¹⁸ In G19b he is associated with Pamour I and G49 also dates back to the early years of the fourth century.

Ploutogenes (presumably more than one individual)

C36, C61 (?) C80, **C85 C86**, **C87**, **C88**, **C89**, C90, C91 (?), C94 (?), C105 (?), C106 (?), C115 (?), C118 (?), G58?, G75

Ploutogenes (and variant spellings) appears to be a central figure in the Kellis papyri, but he is difficult to place in terms of kinship relations. He belongs to the generation of Pamour III and his brothers and corresponded with Psais III and Andreas (C36 (?), C85, C86, C88). Two possible identifications are of importance. The first is the identification of the Ploutogenes of C85-C89 with the recipient of the letter of the Teacher (C61 addressing a Ploutogenios). The second is the usage of the short name Piena or Iena for Ploutogenes in C90, which leads us to wonder whether the Piena/Iena in other letters is to be identified as Ploutogenes, author of C85-89. The latter question is made more difficult by the appearance of a Hor and Iena, whom are greeted several times (C91, C118, C36, C115, C105). C106 has been associated with C85 and C86 on the basis of the handwriting.¹⁹

These considerations amount to at least three different individuals with the name Ploutogenes/Piena:

¹⁷ Following Worp, *GPK1*, 171.

¹⁸ Worp, *GPK1*, 37.

¹⁹ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 143.

Ploutogenes I: called 'father Iena' in C90, C105. Probably belonging to the generation of Psais II. Did his name have derive from Ploutogenes in the way as Ploutogenes II became abbreviated as Piena? An identification with the Ploutogenes in G58 would pin the date on the year 337 CE and attest to contact with a catholic priest.

Ploutogenes II: Author of C85-C89, who used the abbreviated name Piena (C88, C89).²⁰ Same generation as Psais III, Andreas and others. His greeting to Plotogenes and Hor (C89.19) indicates the presence of another figure with the same name.²¹

Ploutogenes III: On the same generational level as Ploutogenes II (C89.19 as 'brother') or in the generation below Psais III and Andreas (C36, C115 'little brothers' of as 'the children'). Could C91 have been addressed to this Ploutogenes III/Iena and Hor (cf. C105)? In G75 Psais III, Ploutogenes and Hor are greeted as if they belonged to the same generation. Could there have been a Hor in the generation of Ploutogenes II?

Psais I

Psais I does not appear in the Kellis corpus apart from as patronym.

Psais II (son of Pamour)

C25, C64, C65, C66, C70, C71, C72, C73 (unnamed), C77 (?), C82, C105, C108, C110, G30, G32, G38ab,G44, G50, G75 (?), G76.

Psais II lived for a long time and served as paterfamilias in a large extended family. As such, he is addressed by his sons, their wives, and others as "father Pshai/Psais." In G75 he may be greeted as 'my most esteemed brother Psais 'the great'. The 'father Shai' in C77 by Pegosh could also refer to someone else. C110 is presumably written by father Psais II to his sons Pamour III and Pegosh.²² G32 is a lease contract (from 364 CE). G38ab (333 CE) is a grant of a plot of land. In G30 (363 CE) he represents his son Pamour III and grandson Horos, in a case about land ownership in Aphrodite.

G33, G44, G76 is patronym only.

Psais III (brother of Pamour III)

C19 (?), C30, C64, C65, C67, C70, C71, C72, C73, C77, C78, C79, C80, C84, C109 (?), G67, G71, G72, G75 (?).

Although Psais III is nowhere as explicitly connected to the family as his two brothers, he is consequently addressed as brother by Pamour III and Pegosh. Since Psais is a common name in the oasis, it is difficult to distinguish him from his father, Psais II, and other individuals.²³ The Psais in C19, C30, and C109 could have been another person.

Psemnoute

²⁰ In C88 Ploutogenes/Piena greets Kepitou (?) = Kapiton, Philammon and Mother Lo. Which leads me to identify this Ploutogenes with the author of C85-86. Many unfamiliar names feature in C89.

²¹ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 143, 153-5.

²² Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 221-4.

²³ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT*2, 77 expresses doubt, but also distinguishes the Pshai of C64, G71 and C72 from their father Psais II.

C12, C20, C21, C22, C25, C26, C33 (?), C66, G70 (?)

Psemnoute was presumably the husband of Kyria and a close associate of Makarios, since he is addressed several times. His name in C33 features without the presence of other familiar names and in G70 a Psempnoutes is addressed by Timotheos the carpenter. He may or may not be the same individual. Alternative individuals are probable also named in G23, G24, G74, KAB 575, 1155.

Tagoshe (wife of Kapiton, sister of Pamour III)

C64, C67, C75, C78, C83 (?), C96, C109 (?), C115, C120, C116? G76 (unnamed)

Tagoshe is greeted several times by Pamour and Pegosh (C64, C67, C78, C120). In C83 Theognostos mentions a "mother Tagoshe," could she be the same?²⁴ See the notes under Kapiton for her marriage. From G76 follows Kapiton has left her. She is presumably the author of C115, addressing Psais III. The children greeted in this letter could have been her children (especially Maria, who is addressed as 'my daughter'), but this is less secure for Hor and Piena.

Takose (wife of Pamour I)

G30, G37, G42, G65

Takose/Tekysis is the wife of Pamour I and mother of Psais II and Pamour II, whom included a matronym in some of their documents (G42 Pamour II, G30 Psais II). In G37 (from 320 CE) Aurelia Takysis sells a part of her house. G65 is a letter from Philammon I to "my sister Tekose."

Tappollos (Mother Lo, wife of Psais II)

C45, C48, C64, C65, C70 (?), C88, C103, C108, G44, G87

Mother Lo is greeted several times by relatives of Pamour III (C64 by Pamour III, C66 by Maria, C108 by Psais III, C70 by Pamour or Pegosh). The Lo in C70 could be another person since she is addressed as "sister Lo." An amulet (G87) is made for Lo. In G44 Pegosh refers to his father as well as as grandfather and grandmother: Tapollos. Could Tapollos be the same as the elderly "mother Lo"? The strongest supporting argument for this identification is the way Maria in C64 starts with greetings for the elderly ladies before moving on to more practical errands.²⁵

Theognostos

C65, C71, C72, C73, C80, C81, C82, C83, C84, G67, G71

Theognostos is strongly associated with Philammon III, Pamour III and Pegosh. He is moreover, the recipient of a letter by Apa Lysimachos (G67). In various letters (of which only C80, C81, C82 are addressed to him alone) he is included in the addressees (C72, C65). How exactly Theognostos related to Andreas, Hor and Partheni is not clear. One option that has been explored is whether he could have been Partheni's brother and therefore brother-in-law of Pamour III, Psais III and Pegosh. See also the notes at Andreas.²⁶

²⁴ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT2*, 180 distinguished between the Tagoshe/Tekysis in C96 and the wife of Pamour I.

²⁵ Worp, *GPK1*, 54 is carefully suggesting she may be identified with Tapollos. Cf. Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, *CDT2*, 40, 46, 196, 214.

²⁶ Gardner, Alcock, and Funk, CDT2, 135, 142.

The Teacher

C20, C24, C25, C29, C61

The Teacher is presumably a high-ranking Manichaean elect, working and traveling in Alexandria and the Nile valley. He is often mentioned by Makarios and his sons, one of which travels with The Teacher. The author of C61 self-identifies as The Teacher, following the anonymous style of Mani's *Epistles*, but this may have been another individual (his predecessor/successor?).

Unnamed (Son of Maria and Pamour III) Postulated from G30